This document is made available through the declassification efforts and research of John Greenewald, Jr., creator of:

The Black Vault



The Black Vault is the largest online Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) document clearinghouse in the world. The research efforts here are responsible for the declassification of hundreds of thousands of pages released by the U.S. Government & Military.

Discover the Truth at: http://www.theblackvault.com

1	/ D SPATCH	SEG: CE / ME Z. 13	MARKED FOR INDEXING			
	Chief of Station		MODIFICATION OF SECURITIES OF			
Parket	Chief of Station		CAN RUDGE INDEXING			
! I	Chief, WOLIME		BELCROFILAS			
: 1	RYBAT/DTDORIC/PLQRPHO	ONE/MHPROBE/STFLIMPLAM TO	eining			
	ATION MINISTER LUMINOS REFERENCE: DIRECTOR	294821				
TOTAL STATE OF THE	1. Being forwarded USC are copies of the QRPHONE/1 training report, the evaluation, contact reports of meetings with QRPHONE/1, a WOGEAR review of QRPHONE/1's book and some notes made by the STPLIMFLAM Headquarters officer, after his meetings with QRPHONE/1. These are for the information of both LCPIPIT and Station and, taken together, should give you both the flavor of the variety of measures taken to assess the operational potential of QRPHONE/1.					
ute alle ongistanje novijeve kriptiniski enera alematerije njevela kura militor e gomino moralinaje. Najveje od je	2. During					
	Attachments: A. As Stated (u/s/B. Iden Sheet (u/s Distribution:					
	2A770rig. & 1 - COS					
	1 1 2 4 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5	LASSIFIED BY.				
	approval of pe	WALLED PATES CALBS				
	Class acrossic 10	DISPARCH SYREOL AND INJERER	DAR			
		OEPW-1814	4 AUG 1972			
	-	SECTION 18	V200-124-156/3			
	Distribution:	ORIGINATING ORIGINATING ORIGINATING TYPES DDP/CA/B3/Keń Rosen:ckj (31 July 1972) 7767				
	1 - E/BC 1 - E/CA	COOR	DINATING			
	1 - AC/CA/B3	AC/CA/B3 201292				
د مراقعه استار و المراقع المراقع	1 - CI/SQ)/2				
[" ;	4	E/CA 2 142 CT				
		ci/so 7/2 72				
	200	RE	FASING			
,,,	TALK 2	OFFICE SYMBOL DATE ADC/CA				
g-73	PREVIOUS EDITION.	440)	DISPATO			

CLASSIFICATION DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER SECILI/ICILIA **JATINUATION OF** DISPATCH OKPV-1814 simply would tell them and his business contacts that he was traveling on the continent. Please advise us of the dates which are determined to be convenient to and QRPHONE/1. The Headquarters officer would prefer either the third or fourth week of September, and certainly not before. 3. As indicated in the reference we eclicit comments from ICPIPIT and ______ Station on the results of our varied assessments of QRPHONE/1 and our decision to move shead in the new operational directions described in ORPW-1661. We view the coming year as a trial one for these purposes and the Project Renewal has been submitted with that understanding clearly described. 4. Since ORPHONE/1 might refer to conversations he had with should know that the alias "Bob" in all his meetings with QRPHONK/1. 200-124-15 SECRETATION

CONTINUED

53a

USE PREVIOUS EDITION.

TERRETARINE FOR CALAR WOLIM

BULLECTS

'Completion of Training Report for QUPHONE/1,
Training Progress "SHAW"

#ZZCREZCR

"Home for Director of WOMOLD From Chief,
WOLIME _____ duted 23 kmy 1972;
Subject: "Covert Training for GREGOT/1"

L. CEFECIE/1 was trained covertly from 22 June to
1) July 1972. There were sixteen assetons for a total of eighty saves
training bours.

- So. This was a happy remion of traines and instructor. Issa than fur years ago, FROM was given three days of reports training (Please got Completion of Training Report dated 19 October 1970). Just as them, FROM was totally engroused in every training session from the second aff his arrival to the second of his departure. Remodering that the instructor does not est lunch, FROM brought a candwich with him daily and took this lunch while listening to the instructor. Thus, every gifults of every day was made to count.
- So the only time lost was three hours for and on the serverel phone calls he had to make dully to check for calls to his cover office, then follow up with calls to those persons who had called his office and had left necesses to be called back. At the most, these calls took half an hour. On some days, they took for less.
- The lie court organization work took up a considerable portion, everythy, of his free time with the result that he could not do any taking to speak of for subsequent proparation of come plans for correlates. For excepte, told early on to prepare two dead drop come plans, he tone and able to come up with anything till the last week and that with only one written one and one that he reveived orally. As a result he had to be given time during the training day to write reports of his had to be given time during the training day to write reports of his counterservoillance exercises and one of his scent developmental functions. After one such exercise, acked if he wished to take time to during the training day to write his report he said: "io, tonight Z will sake time to write it." And he did. And it was a good report.
- 3. In each Sunday, he went out of town to visit his aged Cruzebuthur. Es aged the travel time to read tradecraft books (he read sown altogether).

ATT I to OEPW-1814 CS COPY

200-124-156/1

On firstly, July 4th, his publisher appointed him beby sitter for the publisher's tens age son and there went any hope of getting any easing sent-first day. At least one time, he continued that he did not go to bed till two that morning and as he had left the afternoon before, he had stated that he had marings starting at four thirty that afternoon. With all that, he nevertheless was fully alort and attentive every whute of avery training assesson.

- first the discontract recruitment series of emercises, his first vector played the role of operations officer and a real fundament his tree. In such circumstances, Midle had to do all the thinking, all the planning, all the casing for scoting sites, all the analyzing, all the propering and pointing for the recruitment. It was pure foy to which this man, after each meeting and again before the next ans, so to work on the problem. In how where he was, know where he manted to so, know have the tractions of the son of the critique of the end of the scripe of emercises said: "He did a beautiful job," PROVE had sured that accolate all by himself. The instructor's only contribution had been in the teaching of the subject of Agent Acquisition.
- the direction of He played his egent role excellently walk end note the exercise a magningful one for Pions. The three trips to must have been very toxing, particularly in view as his impalately upcoming the trip, but they were efforts well spent.
- The man, of course, is perfect. Each has an Achilles heel, a withingse, or an all-too-human trait, at the vary least. Our Bines has his, he has a very quick mind. Es knows it. And knowing it, he relies at it, course on it. This, in turn, leads to a small failure in solf-discipline. For example, told to write out his plan for the recruitment pitch, he case in with aix words (cayte not that many) scratched on a 3 by 5 leaf town and of his pocket notabook. He then proceeded, from the few words, to run off his plan without a single pause for an ability, say sto. It was as though he was reading a definition from a floticality, so emothly did his mind and thoughts run. He prepares are writing in his mind, it appears, and does not like to write out their while he feels he chould not have to write out. While it is great to have so facile a mind, a bit of discipline, to write out in full see Apparture on and as a recuritment pitch, night one day save grief when the arror would have been spotted had the entire plan been written out that then aboved over for possible flows.
- 9. This small flow, the instructor feels, accounts in considerable execute for FROM's failure to bring in a written dead drop plan till the last days of the progress. FROM felt he could just as easily report exally. In fact, the other dead drop (he had been asked to do two) sa thich he reported orally, he discussed as though the paper was in from of his end he was reading from it. Enthing was missing -- area

figuriation, eccess, hours of evaluability, the opposition, pros end count as to suitability — it was all there. He just didn't like to write out that upon which he could report orally.

10. In writing reports on the two counter-surveillance enercises, be dished those off in jig time. So pause for thinking, no pause to lock to ut the cailing or cut the window. Just straight writing, including paragraphing. Mind and pen were so one. Sees thing for his oral spolygis before and after each meeting — no pause to think, to review, to receive — just an ISS-type printout.

to write out cortain things, not to describe him, but to elect deak and field efficers that if they must have a certain report by a certain things, and they want it in writing, they must be firm. For example, after the second meeting in the developmental series, the instructor saids. "I must have that report first thing in the norming. Do you write take time one from this afternoon's training sension to do it;" And, as already reported above, Finds preferred to save the training time and he ensured "I will make time to write it". In this case, time was of the essence because that to write it." In this case, time was of the essence because that the Edds feels that an orel appears is energy to make a written report. Told definitely that he must write a temport and given a deadling, he meets the deadline and the report appears thing it should be.

12. His reports on his recruitment meetings said, were discolient. Be jumping to conclusions, no pudding, no misluterpretations, no contains.

If. The surveillance, term captain, reading Hull's report on his actions foring the countersurveillance surveises, proveiled at the completeness, total accuracy of description of the surveillants Pholicity had reads, including their ages (but always needs such men an inch or they charter than the actual height -- thich Fallis shritted he does toucheatly), and the total recall of every more every street arosains, every counces direction. (In the first countersurveillance exercise, spring an Hollistianut a secent's prior notice, he made one of his two curveillants. In the second one, with planty of time to prepare, he made all three of those. These were two different terms from the surveillance term expending his abstraction of Paulis's second has absuld he way proud of him.

In. In both exercises, the surveillance terms criticized the exceptidity of Fillia's sovements. He walks very repidly from place to place, then spends time to browce in a book shop. Then off again at a high rate of speed to his next stop. They also criticized his looking both may will crossing a one way street. They fall it made him appear

is guilty of the identical actions. We are highly tinctic in our movements and as for looking both ways while crossing a cap-ray street, we follow the old lierine Curps adages. There's almost can H.O.A. that doesn't gut the word". By the meat coincidence, when the instructor was an his way to the saltaite to deliver the surveillance term's report, he violated his our rule of looking both ways in crossing a cap-ray street and was bouled over by a higher or a looked hike --
Eping the energy way. Only the large heavy file case the instructor was purpying keys him from being knocked flat.

15. Ensetheless, MINA is now fully cognizant of the expenseses the his entires exerts and will watch it in the future.

there his positions well and he counter-surveillance exercises: He cheen his positions well and he countleged his actions beautifully.

Industrial The instructor called the aurveillance term for a quick facilities the first exercise and caught the men just as they returned to their effice. They got on different phones for a three way conversation. They reported one incident as follows: "So repli were Packe's movements, that when he med a friend of his, he hardly passed to speak with him, just waved him out". The second surveillant: "So, it didn't look like their at all, to me. To se it looked like this Indian-looking parameter, when his business". Figures our report, thich he wrote up before he icaned about the two different interpretations of the incident:

"--- where I stopped a foreign-looking man, apparently Indian in crigin and arined his for the Hussum which I have purfectly well is on 55th attracts." I turned around no he pointed south to 55th Street and spotted the gree such as he pointed south to 55th Street and spotted.

the term was surprised to note in FRAME's report that HIGH even had the term was surprised to note in FRAME's report that HIGH even had the training of the book that the surveillant picked to since he followed with into a book store. Second, when the exercise was ever, the term compared notes and dicided that FRAME say have made two of the but could not possibly have made the third see. The term captain, on reading Highlife report, was stumed to see that FRAME had indeed made the third was also, but good.

20. Phill had an elicitation exercise (in addition to the devolopmental ecquisition series) with an instructor in the effice. After relating the fine job that Phills had done, the structor's report concluded: "A first rate performines by Phills, who should be about a both coversies and for real".

200- His choice of meting places with his agent could not be finitell. For cas, he chose on East Side restaurant (where diplommts, held himself out to be, would properly be seen dining).

Tou it was far emough many from the United Sations building to lessen the changes that FHOME himself and his putative diplomat target would be spotted by friends or acquaintances. His choice for the next meeting the standard increasively second now restaurent near

This restaurant was closed in the safeaite couplex. Its was thus able very smoothly to anytic big agent to the casesite from the restaurant for the recruiting pitch.

- 20. He did very well in executing two recognition meetings and the brush passes. He had no time to write his own come exercises (as stated, he was able to write up only one dead drop come plan) as his was given come plans written up by enother traines. So give his warriety, he was alternately the higher and the lower echelon, elternately decorated and made the hand-off.
- 21. In operational and intel reports, he did very well. He very purcessfully separated the operational from the intel info and the positive intelligence.
- individual, and as an operator. While he was very discreet shout it, truey circumspect, he did, nevertheless, let the instructor know that be has, on occasion been handled with something less than pure grains. This, like the provious item, is noted not to down-grade Fixing, but to alors both dock and field officers that this man, being very sure, positive, definite and strong, hopes to be handled in a namer that would have those some words apply.
 - 23. In sun A very good man.
- 24. In an effort to evaluate the effectiveness of the training, we would expreciate a detailed evaluation report in July 1973 from the field station. This report should indicate the extent to which the training has made the traines a more useful and effective assessed and should evaluate the performance in each area of traincraft in which training was conducted; negative as well as positive consents are solicited. The field station's report about also include the training was community. Please ask the field station to also the report Eurish Chimisis. Then receipt of the report at Headquarters, please forward a copy to the undersigned.

NOT THE DIKECTOR CA MOTOTO

SECRETARYBAT

18 July 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Meeting with ORPHONE/1

- and wearing two hats. We first went through the third phase of the training exercise in which I had been playing the role of an agent prospect whom he was to assess and recruit, and then later in the OTR safehouse I identified myself as the Headquarters officer responsible for his project. Incidentally, he did an excellent job in all three phases of the training exercise and did particularly well on the recruitment itself. QRPHONE/1 is clever, imaginative, has an excellent grasp of this espect of tradecraft and handled himself particularly well in a complex and changing training scenario.
- 2. As the Headquarters staff officer responsible for his project, I described in detail the reasons for the long, sorious look at his performance these last several ments, the changing intelligence and operational requirements we face, and the careful scrutiny he had been given as we began to map out new directions for him, all of which ended with this advance four-week training program, testing, and evaluation and substantive briefings. He said he was a bit confused by the WOMUSE briefing of last week so I explained how that tied in with this evening's planned discussion on the China program.
- 3. We discussed his itinerary, personal plans and the pacing of the next several months, all of which were clarified to his satisfaction.
 - a. He will be debriefed on 24 July at 1000 hours at the OTR safesite following his return from the operational trip around the country.
 - b. I will meet him for the final operational briefing session at 1000 hours on 26 July in the same OTR safesite.

	DEET FROM GEERNAL FERLATS (F. P. 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	:	
١.	SS E. O. 11992, EE CHES CHESTITE		
Ē	55(1), (2), (2) a (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)		
	AND		r
;	A Property of	• •	lse
	• APDIR	į	

WARLING POFICE SENSITIVE EXPENSIONS COURCES

aggreen by

IAGY."

on the 8:00 p.m. TWA flight to London.

- d. This will get him in London in time for a previously scheduled ops meeting with on 27 July. He leaves on 1 August for a one-month vacation touring most of Europe with his family and spending one week in Halta.
- 4.' Before the arrival of ______ we discussed other operational matters as follows:

Richard Ward,
recontly returned
rem Hanol and Paris with the manuscript of a new book
written by Cambodian Prince Nordom Sihanouk titlod
"My War with CIA." Sihanouk gave the manuscript to
Wilfred Burchett who gave it to a North Vietnanese
friend to give to Ward. Ward was asked to find an
American publisher and he, in turn, asked for QRPHONE/1's
help. Burchett is an old friend of Ward's and stays
at his apartment whenever he visits
The
manuscript has already been given to a publisher in
Europe. QRPHONE/1 asked if we would be interested in
a copy. I told him to get one if he could do so
without straining his cover.

- b. His friend, Lyle Stuart, the publisher, has been trying to buy the American branch of the Oxford University Press, and apparently is about to consummate the deal. He offcred QRPHOME a job as his European representative if the deal goes through.
- c. Per request I asked QRPHONE to give his instructor a copy of the long list of names and organizations given to him by Sibecho. Also per request, and in answer to my question, QRPHONE said he received the magazine published by the Turkish party in Collards Book Shop in London.
- 5. From 5:00 p.m. until a little after midnight on 13 July, of FE Division briefed ORPHONE/1 in substance on the STFLIMFLAM program, our interest in having ORPHONE/1 pursue such a role, and explained the great amount of dreary work that would be involved in learning the communist dialectic thoroughly if the whole venture were to be successful. I will make no effort to condense these seven hours

of ethereal discourse, but QRPHONE was fascinated, captivated by it and clearly interested in nursuing that long murky path to "enlightenment." ure an outstanding job in setting the stage, describing the target, and then explaining step by step how he and CRPHONE/1 and would work Regarding QRPHONE's together as the operation progressed upcoming trip in the U.S. expiration exactly how CAPIONE should act as he neets each of his friends and how he should develop his new-found "interest" in studying Marxist-Leninian as he neets with those various people. QRPHONE was very responsive, took notes, had ideas of his own, but more importantly-was very appreciative of the tactical advice that / GEECTILED. QRPHONE/1 will meet the following people over the next ten days.

- a. Richard Ward in New York City.
 b. Libel Bergman in Newark (on three different occasions)
- o. Benjamin Blake, Milton Henry and a fellow named Boggs in Dotroit (he's with NAR).
- d. Don Wright, Herb Block, and Sidney Lens all in Chicago.
 - e. LPWEAKLY/1 and family in Chicago
 - f. Davida Pineman and Saul Landau in San Francisco.
 - r. The Martin Luther King Foundation in Atlanta.
- 6. All of the above were carefully chosen because of who they were, what organization or philosophy they represented, or their interest in the Chinese, and the extent to which the whole would knit together and form a viable base which ORDHONE can use as a springboard when he returns to urged ORPHONE to join, or in some cases rejoin, Maoist study groups in London including the one conducted by Hanchanda. The role that ORPHONE should play with these groups, as well as others in Europe who were singled out during various parts of the conversation, was also spelled out in detail. By the end of the evening ORPHONE had clearly in mind what it was all about, what he should do next and the purpose of our reconvening on the 24th and 26th to decide finally what it all amounts to.

Stiken

SII: The said

8. QRPHONE asked if we had any intelligence requirements for him to pursue while he is in Halta. I said would brief him on those requirements on the 24th of July if we had any. Incidentally, QRPHONE mentioned that Libol Bergman comes _______ every Thursday and told QRPHONE that he could be reached on telephone number _____ QRPHONE said if we cared to we might want to track that number and see where Bergman hangs out.

SECRET/RYRAT

SECRET/RYBAT

31 July 1972

MEMORANDUM	POR 1	HE RECO	Œ		
SUBJECT:	Final	Contact	with	QRPHONE/1	

- 1. As arranged previously, I met with QRPHONE/1 at the WOMOLD safesite _______ from 1000 hours to 1230 26 July. The meeting was intended to wrap up loose ends, convey our decision to pursue the STFLIMFLAM program (providing QRPHONE/1 himself was amenable), and to make clear that we expect measurable operational progress within the next year.
- 2. Although QRPHONE/1 had been debriefed on 24 July by other Headquarters officers regarding his trip around HOCORK, I asked him to review it again for my information so I could put it clearly in perspective as it related to our plans for him in the coming year. I'll not bother with the details here because such have already been written for the record elsewhere, but suffice it to say that QRPHONE/1 was both pleased and relieved at the reception he got from his old contacts because of the reflection these receptions had on his own bona fides. The allegations of his BKTRUST affiliation which had floated through Europe were never mentioned by his WOCORK contacts; on the contrary at least one of them urged QRPHONE/1 to return soon to WOCORK because this is where the action is. This same individual gave QRPHONE reading materials on the Communist dialectic and urged him to study them closely. This greatly impressed QRPHONE because it showed how accurate were the briefings given him by the Headquarters STFLIMFLAM officer and demonstrated that we knew our tactics.
- 3. I then reviewed with QRPHONE/I the reasons for our long close scrutiny of him and his performance these last several months followed by our selection of him for advance training, testing, and redirection in the strong hope we had that he would accept this new task because of its priority importance to our national collection requirements. I asked

ETERAT FAUN CEMERAL FETUACCISTONICAL CS E. O. 1011; ENVITOR CATEGORY: 8 EU(1), (2), (3) or (1) (,12 to as sere) ADIGMANABER LECTION ID 62

APOIR

(colors Lipschile, frant dite or ereal)

SECRET/RYDAT

CLASSIFIED BY SCOKEN

WARNING NOTICE SENSITIVE MITELLIGENCE SOURCES AND METHODS MICRAYED QRPHONE/1 his impressions of it all, his reaction to the STFLIMFLAM proposal, and whether he would accept its demanding obligations. QRPHONE said he certainly would and that he found it a real challenge to his intellect and his operational skills. The tedious study of the dialectic would not deter him. His only concern was how he should actually play it as he developed relationships with appropriate party members and, ultimately, the Chinese in SMORANGE. I pointed out he needn't concern himself with the last point because that would be part of the purpose of the ten-day training program in SMORANGE in September which would be given him by the Headquarters STFLIMFLAM officer. I said the training would require total emersion for ten days straight, probably in some secluded beach house on the coast where all involved could reside full time. He said this would present no problem cover-wise; he would simply tell his family he had gone to the continent. I said that | would be working out the details of this with him, probably after his return from vacation.

- 4. I said that given QRPHONE/1's past performance, his credentials with the radical left, and his apparent interest in vigorously pursuing the STFLIMFLAM program we expected to be able to measure in six to eight months the likelihood of his being able to achieve all the STFLIMFLAM objectives based upon the progress he would have made by then with his ______ contacts. Should it appear that the STFLIMFLAM operation would not succeed we would be discussing alternative courses of action with him by the end of the year. He did say that of all the countries in Europe where his STFLIMFLAM and radical left potential is probably the best, Italy would be first and Denmark second.
- 5. I told QRPHONE/1 that his meeting with had been moved to 31 July as he requested, reviewed his European vacation plans and his Malta trip and wished him the very best of luck. At this point QRPHONE/1 certainly seems willing and able aggressively to pursue our operational plans. We shall see.

SECRETARYDA

WOGEAR Review of African Liberation Movements

In general, the author has done a reasonably good job describing the distorical development of the various African liberation movements, especially when one considers the complexity and number of splits and mergers that have occurred within and among the movements over the years. There are several glaring inaccuracies, however, in the author's conclusions about the current position and effectiveness of the several Portuguese African liberation movements.

Regarding Angola, the author characterizes the MPLA as an ideologically-oriented group (i.e., Soviet doctrine) that has failed to grasp and utilize to its advantage the tribal realities that exist in Angola. The author fails to acknowledge, however, that the MPLA has had some success, albeit limited, in building a movement that is national and multiracial in character rather than tribally oriented. Despite its urban intellectual leadership, the MPLA has had some success winning local support in rural eastern Angola.

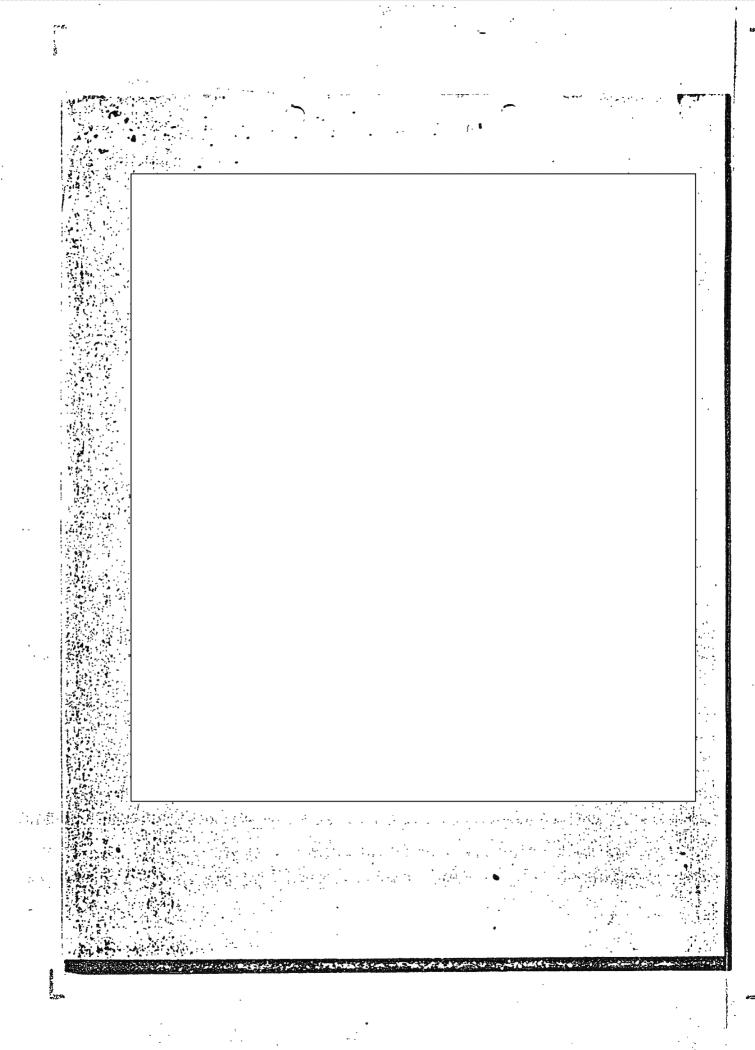
By contrast, GRAE ranks a poor second. From inception, its primary base of support has been the large Angolan refugee population of Bakongo tribesmen who live in southwestern Zaire. Although the organization has won some support among Bakongo kinsmen across the border in northwestern Angola, it has failed to broaden its base because of its thinly disguised regional and tribal make-up. Moreover, Roberto's unwillingness to delegate authority or compromise have produced chronic disputes at the leadership level. The author's conclusion that GRAE is a formidable force to be reckoned with in the future of Angola is contradicted by the fact that the MPLA is by far the largest and most effective of the three nationalist groups opposing the Portuguese in Angola.

MOZAMBIQUE

The present FRELIMO leadership does not appear to be in the state of disarray in 1972 that the author believes it is.
Although some differences undoubtedly persist, the present leaders seem to have closed ranks somewhat since the departure of Simango in late 1969. For the present, any internal squabbles that may exist are not noticeably affecting FRELIMO's fighting abilities inside Mozambique.

RHODESIA, SOUTH WEST AFRICA, SOUTH AFRICA

Reasonably straightforward and up to date. No serious deficiencies.



14-00000

Not	es	on	OR	PHO	NE

1. Revolutionary Image: Discussed briefly how it is obtained. Pointed out there is a pattern to it which is discernable among revolutionaries. It is usually issue oriented in the beginning, the war being one of the key issues, and it gradually evolves into a desire to engage in practical activities which usually expressed best on a continuing basis through work in an organization. Also connected with this process is the gradual development of a different "outlook." It is usually a mixture of idealism and Marxism-Leninism-socialism-Mao Tse-tung thought. Usually unstructured but developing.

It is possible in this stage to move from one group to another without any particular approbation being attached for this transience. This is particularly so if one starts way outside a M-L-ist group and moves inward towards it. Quite a different thing to start in a M-List group and go out.

Also in development of a new outlook one comes to study a variety of revolutionary literature. This can take one into different areas, anarchism, GW advocacy, revolutionary nihilism, socialism, Marxist-Lenism, etc. However, to get to latter it must be done logically.

- 2. Tightly Structured Op: Emphasis upon tight, controlled contacts which seek to accomplish a specific purpose—collection of info not necessarily one nor always one. Purpose is to lay ground work for future developments. Purpose to establish certain contacts which can be later used in either positive or negative fashion. Structured conversation is also essential. It too should seek to accomplish something, directed so as to be useful to future development of op: e.g., desire to have an explanation for an action to be undertaken later—so bring up in conversation with someone so that can use that conversation later as explanation for interest in a subject, knowledge of a subject, etc. It is checkable.
- 3. Study: Most important aspect in opening phases of op. Without correct study and without development (understanding) of "correct outlook" one will always be a dilettante to the, outside looking in, someone who is useful to them "under certain conditions," but not someone who is reliable, and not a dependable revolutionary. This is really the key, the ideological tool, it will open doors that cannot otherwise be entered.
- used in or for future time. In the beginning the contacts which are developed are to be used as a means of building his justification for having begun the serious study of Marx,

Lenin, and Mao. This must be discussed with people so that many are aware of it. These conversations will be later used when he explains how and why and when he became interested.

- 5. Diffuse Nature of Op: In beginning op has a diffuse nature. It is necessary to make many contacts. Some will be more useful than others, but all have potential for use in one circumstance or another. Since we have no way of knowing how or from whom the Chinese collect their intelligence, seek out, or otherwise spot budding revolutionaries we can assume that some one of his acquaintances will report his interest in Mao, etc. We can assume that through some of his activities Chinese will build up his dossier so that at a later date when we go directly to the Chinese for help they can look in their dossier and see that x number of months ago, etc., various things were reported. Etc.
- 6. Ops as a Process of Development: Permit no diversions or detours which might become permanent. This would include targets of opportunity, etc. Must always maintain correct operational line and cannot reach target by following various diversionary tributaries in the temporary interest of collecting marginal intelligence. Must be prepared to sacfrice diversionary tasks in pursuit of main goal or objective. If tangential things are folled up we then have a different op, and a new op line, must be cautious with this. Ops line serves as guide for whole op from beginning to end.
- as to insure forward development of op. Something must be seen emerging or useful, or having potential future value for development of op, otherwise it is pointless to undertake it. Tactics are details. Details are most important aspect in day to day running of op. They must be paid attention to, must be contributory, must be carried out in correct sequence, and we must keep in mind that at one or more points it is these details which will be subject of the scrutiny of the opposition. IT IS IMPORTANT THAT THESE DETAILS APPEAR LOGICAL TO THIS OPPOSITION, even if they may seem illogical to us at times. Our logic is not the same as communist logic.
- 8. Ops is Step by Step Process: Op should/or can be divided into steps, phases, stages, segments, whatever. Each phase should dovetail into the next. To some extent a general outline can be developed. Each of the major phases should be sub-divided into stages so that they can be dealt with step by step. For example: Three broad categories:
- lay ground for future stages. We have a flexible line which permits making maximum contacts to be correctly exploited. We give training. Also devise concrete activities for him to carry out.

2nd Phase: Chinese and others have shown interest. will exploit this interest. After he has completed first phase we will begin to make structured confacts with the Chinese. these contacts he will show that he has a grasp of the ideology is interested in learning more, desires to study more intensively. Will use as negative examples: his book, Panthers, some aspects of Bergman's behavior, the unstructured and undisciplined nature of most revolutionary activists in U.S., particularly among the blacks, or whatever may seem appropriate at time contact is However, will seek their help to further his study and will indicate recognition of need to return to U.S. in order to undertake correct role in revolutionary struggle. At this stage we will have an idea of interest of Chinese. We will be able to determine whether we can expect progress or not. they prove willing to help they will then be asked to guide his further study, to help him. Through this help they will be able to see the development which has taken place. We should get a good feeling of their willingness to guide him after a couple of meetings. If we are shut out then must make ops judgement from that point on--can always target against Soviets and use Chinese as negative example. If they are interested we will then lose some aspects of our initiative, but in essence the more initiative we lose to them, the more they try to direct him, the deeper he becomes involved with them, which is our objective -- one of them. He must continue his study.

3rd Phase: Continue his study; continue his contacts all around, but by now should have significant contacts and can dispense with the more general "sparrow" approach. Once certain of their willingness to help we ask about a trip to Peking to study after which he wants to return to U.S. and take active role.

Recognize that this may be a sticking point. We don't want him here. However, this idea has to always be in the forefront as far as the Chinese are concerned otherwise they have little reason to be interested in him. This MUST appear to be his goal. We may be able to circumvent it later for one reason or another, or it might be useful to bring him back temporarily. This decision must be reserved for that time.

These stages and sub-stages must be further divided if we are to understand the operation correctly and are to carry it out correctly. Each action he is asked to undertake must be seen leading to something concrete in the next or another step. The whole op goes STEP BY STEP. We do not insert unrealistic objectives, or those which would be desirable but may be difficult. This is a waste of time. We only seek to do what is possible--possible is what can be turned into reality.

Emphasis must be made on "step by step" approach and must be maintained. Otherwise we can trip ourselves up by trying to accomplish something which is out of sequence FOR THEM. For

example: He has read Marx and Lonin. We might say he's quite familiar with it. We could then say that he will read Mao and after that he will be able to pretend to be a Maoist. All of this is true. He could say it and act like he and others thought a Maoist should act. However, appearance and essence are not synonomous. It might appear to non-Maoists that our troop is a Maoist because he can talk as good a game as anyone else--or better than those who have not studied as much--but the essence of being a Maoist is not contained in such superficialities. Nor is the essence of being a Marxist-Leninist so contained. He cannot, for example, bloom or emerge as a Maoist and find acceptance with the Maoists. They know the process it takes to "Several years of assiduous study can produce good get there: results." (Some Chinese quote on studying Mao.)

- 9. Their Weapon is Also Our Tool: Once we understand correctly how they wield their weapon, the dialectical method, it can serve as our tool to pry our way into their camp. Through proper study and understanding we can devel op and promote Q's superiority among his friends and acquaintances. To Marxists he will be much more acceptable and his intel product will probably be enhanced since they will talk on subjects they might not have touched upon in the past, he will be more trusted, and also he will have better recognition of key developments in Marxist world through better understanding of their reality.
 - 10. Some activities which we might consider enroute.
- a. Start His Own Study Group: Chinese would be very interested. Unlike most study groups with which I am familiar he would stress study of ideology—in correct way. However, to prevent them from profiting from such study they can be tied in knots for months dealing with a variety of ideological problems. There is no point in our developing for their use good revolutionaries. However, it would provide reason for frequent contact with Chinese in order for them to help him in the development of his group. Would probably lead him into contact with other interesting types. Might have it for "Americans only" abroad—to avoid problems with Brits: whatever:
- b. Might Talk About Starting a One Man Institute for Studying African Revolution: could put out a four page broadsheet for peanuts. It would discuss various African problems. His book gives him good reason for such study. He might draw one or two people to him. Can use this too as basis for approach to Chinese. He will have come to recognize that he had not painted the true picture of national lib struggle in his book and through his broadsheet he seeks to rectify some his ideas.
- c. He could seek to do another book on "The Dialectics of African Revolution." Here again the help of various communists, Marxist-Leninists, and particularly the Chinese in providing guidance (correct guidance) would give him frequent access and contact--providing the Chinese are willing to help.

- d. Start a Broadsheet for American Revolutionaries Abroad: This would give him contct with a wide variety of radical U.S. types abroad. It would also have feed back into the American scene and in part fulfill his requirement to have an active role with U.S. revolutionary developments. Etc. Etc.
- e. There are other activities which he might also undertake. The above are a few ideas of what we can do to "promote" QRPHONE. He can do a number of different things at the sametime since much of it overlaps and is hence compatible. However, each must be structured, carefully handled, with great attention to the details. STEP BY STEP.

Some Words of Caution: Our experience clearly indicates that it is incorrect to rely upon either the agent or the station to provide the impetus. This seems to be true for a number of reasons. Case officers change often, chiefs of ops, bases, or stations change--there is not much continuity. are thinking of a long term operation which, as it grows, becomes very complex. It is not easily understood by someone who gets involved after it has been going for sometime. It is even more true of changes in station leadership whose attitude is largely developed on his subjective feelings from reading only cable traffic. The initiative, the operational ideas, etc. are best kept in Hqs. There is so much more information here to work with, people with whom one can talk, staffs, etc. Also most officers in the field simply do not have the time to sit down and plan in the kind of detail that is needed to continue and develop the op. It calls for solid knowledge of the communist reality in order to insure that no errors creep in those contacts he may make. It calls for someone to have the time to read, study, certain publications, articles, etc., and then to figure out whether or not a given publication or article can be used to make a useful contact, write a useful letter, etc. If so, how, and then go the field with the idea, and concrete directions about how it should be used. Case officers most likely won't be exposed to the same material and probably wouldn't have the planning time necessary, or the various resources of Hqs to do what needs to be done.

This is not to suggest that the field has nothing to say. However, if the understanding can be clearly made that this is in fact a joint operation, with Hqs having an opportunity for big input, with the understanding that the only thing which matters to all concerned is the correct development of the operation in the given concrete conditions and not either the Hqs or the field trying to establish some kind of supremacy of rights over the other—there is a good chance of success.

200-124-154/

Under Separate Cover Attachment B to OEPW-1814

IDEN

S/C ATT 2 to 0 EPW-1814

CS CON

200-124-156/1

Agent Profile - QRPHONE/1

QRPHONE/1 is an American citizen and a singleton agent who has been a recruited asset for some seven years. He has extensive contacts among leftist, radical, and communist movements in Europe and Africa and was able to sustain his relations with many such figures for operational purposes in spite of a formal disassociation some years ago. Originally a member himself of a radical pro-communist group, his disenchantment with internal personal and political dissension in an organization to which he had firmly committed himself led later to his acceptance of an operational relationship with the Agency. Although targeted after his recruitment at the plethora of new left and radical elements in Europe, essentially for intelligence collection purposes, QRPHONE/1 has recently been redirected toward the Chinese Communists with a view to ingratiating himself and seeking their guidance and support as he demonstrates an interest in more effectively acting on their behalf. Our ultimate objective is to precipitate invitations to Mainland China which will lead to successively higher echelons of contact within the Chinese Government.

To prepare QRPHONE/1 for this demanding task, extensive retraining, assessment and remotivation were recently accomplished and selective recontact was made by him with his more influential and pertinent communist contacts. Reactions to QRPHONE/1's alleged desire to more fully commit himself to the communist Chinese cause and the assistance rendered thus far by these communist contacts are encouraging indicators of the potential success of this agent to achieve our goal.

Although a complex man to manage operationally because of his own background and the mix of his ideological and professional motivations, QRPHONE/l's intelligence and personality are such as to well equip him to meet the challenge of the tests the Chinese are likely to throw his way. He is based as is his case officer, and operational meetings are held in secure safe sites, sometimes

QRPHONE/1 has produced numerous intelligence reports on communist and radical targets in addition to his covert action functions as a journalist and author. His long-term tenure with the Agency will be determined in part by the degree of success of his new _______ directions.

S.J.Lijiii JAI

STUTTE INVINI

1 August 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

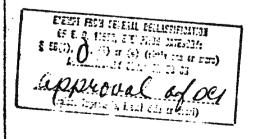
SUBJECT: Meeting with QRPHONE/1

1. On 24 Jul	ly 1972,
	and the undersigned
	converged on the OTR safesite in
to m	eet with QRPHONE/1 in order to debrief
him on his trip th	

2. The discussion was started by having QRPHONE relate the details of his trip on a city by city basis describing the people he met and his reception by them. It should be noted here that several of the individuals that QRPHONE was to have seen were out of town or unavailable, however, QRPHONE will correspond with these individuals in order to maintain his relationship with them.

NEWARK

QRPHONE met with Leibel Bergman at his home and stayed overnight (14-15 July) as his guest. QRPHONE told Bergman that he had decided to make a full-time commitment to the study of Marxist-Leninist (M-L) doctrine in order to become more proficient in M-L theory and would like to join the RU to further this ambition. Bergman's reaction, according to QRPHONE, was enthusiastic. Bergman gave QRPHONE some M-L literature (which was the same as the literature gave him several weeks ago to study) which he felt would be helpful. Bergman stated that if QRPHONE was really interested in becoming involved in the M-L movement he should return to WOCORK because that "was where all the inconsistencies were." Bergman invited QRPHONE to



CLUMINITURAL

CLASSIFIED BY Signer

SENSITIVE THE SELECTION OF SOURCES
AND METHODS INVOLVED

ORPHODE 201

take part in some M-L study groups but didn't say what exactly would be studied. The following are some general comments QRPHONE provided about Bergman. Bergman doesn't like Newark, he has been mugged several times and would like to go back to California; however, that is not possible at this time, so Bergman will instead move to New York City. Bergman is pleased with the current development of the RU. He said that the recent trip to China by several RU members was successful and that the trip had been pleasant for them. QRPHONE commented that it appears that Bergman does not have the same control of the RU that he formerly had, although he is regarded as the "guru" of the RU.

NEW YORK

QRPHONE said that Richard Ward is attempting to sell the English language rights of Prince Sihanouk's book My War With the CIA. Ward had been trying to get Lyle Stuart to purchase the rights but Stuart's antipathy toward Wilfred Burchett, "that old Communist" according to Stuart, was too great. Burchett apparently wrote the forward and Stuart doesn't want to publish anything with his name on it. QRPHONE, in our presence, called Stuart and convinced him to at least read the manuscript of the book before he turned it down. Ward has a South Vietnamese student living with him as a combination houseboy/companion. This student, whose name is David Truong, is the son of the South Vietnamese presidential candidate Truong Dinh Dzu, who ran in the 1967 South Vietnames election on a peace platform and who is now in prison. QRPHONE said that this student has amassed a large collection of books on intelligence, that the books are expensive and that he doesn't have any idea where the money to buy the books came from. He also said he doesn't think Truong has immigration. papers to stay in WOCORK legally. asked if Truong was in any way involved with the recent attempt to hijack a plane to Hanoi. QRPHONE stated that Truong knew the hijackers and might have known something about the attempted hijacking because the hijackers had also stayed at Ward's apartment.

SECRET/RYBAT

Ward is going to France soon for a vacation with a girlfriend he refused to identify because he feels his apartment and phones are bugged "by at least ten intelligence agencies." Before he goes on vacation he intends to stop in Paris and meet with DRV and PRG officials as well as with Wilfred Burchett. (Ward also met with

prior to her recent trip to the DRV). Ward will try to visit QRPHONE in London sometime in September before he returns home. Ward claimed that a "wealthy benefactor" gave him some \$1000 to cover the cost of his vacation. Ward himself is broke and makes only about \$60 per week salary.

DETROIT

QRPHONE was unable to see Milton Henry, leader of the New Republic of Africa, who was on vacation in Japan. He did manage to see FNU Boggs, who is apparently no longer involved with radical organizations but who is acting as a clearinghouse for black and white radicals. QRPHONE characterized Boggs as less doctrinaire and less dogmatic than he had been in the past. Boggs' feeling about the black radical movement is that it is in considerable disarray.

CHICAGO

QRPHONE saw LPWEAKLY/1 who told him that he. was trying to get an invitation to visit China. LPWEAKLY/1 told QRPHONE that if he went he would see about taking him along. This was the first that QRPHONE knew about LPWEAKLY/1's plans. QRPHONE was unable to see either Sidney Lens or Hal Block because they were out of town. He did corroborate the fact that Block had recently been to China. QRPHONE spent some time with Don Wright, who was a member of the RU delegation Wright is now a full-time RU official responsible for organizing RU cells in the Mid-West and seems committed to revolution although he doesn't speak in M-L terminology. Wright stated that one problem now facing the RU involves national exposure, i.e., getting minorities to become involved with the RU. is a change from past RU philosophy which was that

SECRET/RYBAT

minority groups should form their own organizations separate from the RU. QRPHONE said Wright is very bitter toward the Black Panther movement and thinks that Eldridge Cleaver is "bad" and that Huey Newton and Bobby Seale are "corrupt".

SAN FRANCISCO

In San Francisco QRPHONE stayed with Davida Fineman. The mysterious M, who appeared in several of her letters to QRPHONE, is Martin Nichols, a Marxist scholar of note who translated into the English the entire Fundamentals of Political Economy. He was once a member of the RU.

Emotionally, Davida is not as depressed as she was several months ago, even though her brief exposure to the world of labor union organizing was a failure. Her comments about the RU were to condemn the Bruce Franklin group (Venceramos Organization) which she said is going to bring disaster to the whole RU because of its predilection for violence before the groundwork for revolution has been laid. Fineman feels that Robert Avakian, a high RU official, is less wild and erratic than in the past and has in fact become a good M-L.

QRPHONE saw Paul Richards, Hodee Edwards' son-in-law. Richards is a former CP member from the Mid-West, which he left because of the people. He feels that the Mid-West is a part of the country where the Government ought to test nuclear warheads. QRPHONE also met with Earl and Lee Rose. Earl was in the RU delegation to China where he must have caused some embarrassment to the delegation by his naivete. He attempted to meet African revolutionaries, particularly members of the MPLA, which he didn't realize were Moscoworiented. Rose asked QRPHONE to write and send him material on the various African liberation movements. Lee Rose works for although Earl, her husband, is unemployed.

SECRETARYDAT

ATLANTA

QRPHONE went to the Martin Luther King Center for Social Change, formerly the Martin Luther King Foundation, where he met with Tom Porter, the head staffer of the organization. There was recently a split in the Center and the Executive Director, a Dr. Scott, was forced out of office. The office is still vacant and, according to Porter, will remain so for the immediate future. The reason for the continued vacancy is apparently to allow Coretta King and other members of the Board of Directors to maintain direct control. Porter is a former writer for Freedom Ways Magazine. QRPHONE said that Porter knew of him but didn't say exactly how. QRPHONE told Porter he would consider writing a brief on the Center for LPWEAKLY. QRPHONE said that the Center is going to establish a foreign affairs staff which will be headed by Jack O'Dell, an old CP member.

3. After QRPHONE's discourse on his trip,
discussed in broad terms what he could expect in the
next year with regard to securing entre to the Chinese.
QRPHONE was told that once he was proficient in M-L
he would be expected to go out and test his knowledge
with various individuals and organizations in order to
gain access and become known to the Chinese.
emphasized it wouldn't be easy, that QRPHONE would have
to be diligent and patient, but that in the end, if he
was successful, the benefits would be many. QRPHONE
accepted this.

Branch 3 Covert Action Staff

DDP/CA/B3/ (1 August 1972)

Distribution:

Orig. - routed to AC/CA/B3

1 - AC/CA/B3

1 - CA/B3

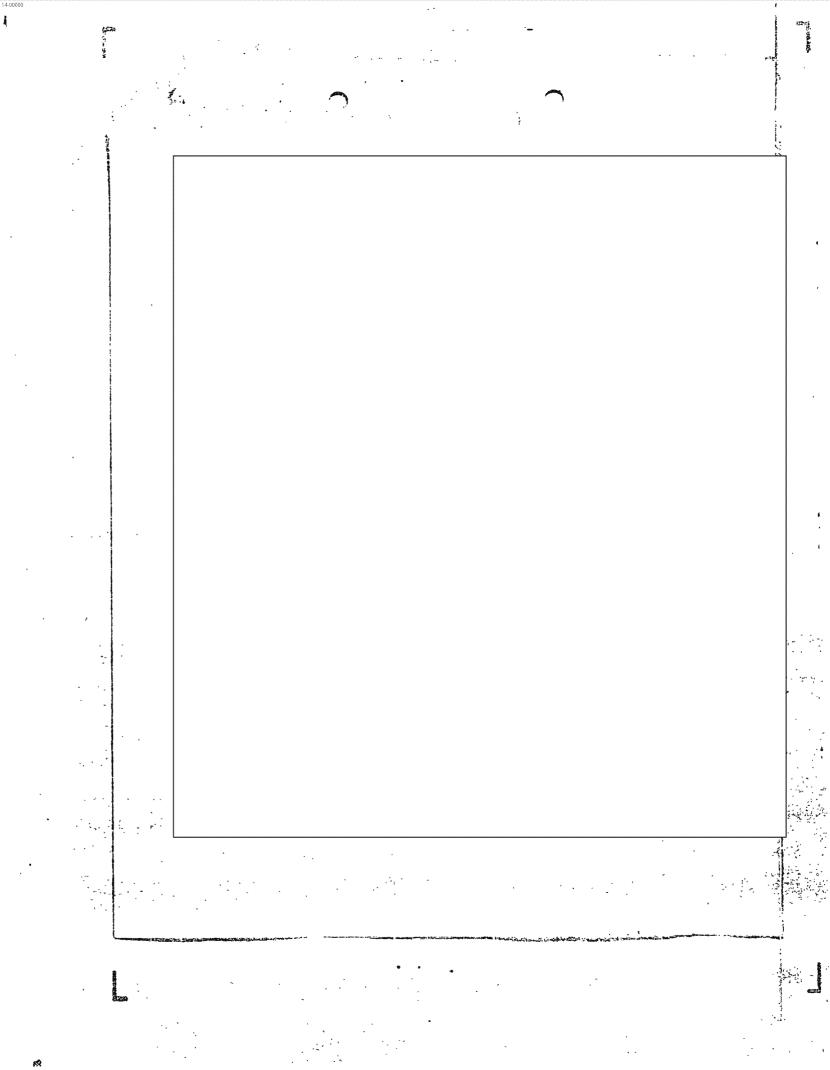
Sevice Middle

the rol

TSD/BAB MEMO #275-72 20 July 1972

	MEMORANDUM F	OR:		Chief CA-3
	ATTENTION			Rm 3D18
	SUBJECT	•	ORPHONE/1	
Γ	nnmanatannistannistanistannistannistanistan		***************************************	

Attachment: Report TSD/BAB



HICH

(Digit Span)

Low

E

INTERKALIZER

Self Contained

. Isser Directed

Physically loactive, contemplative

Values ideas, symbols

EXTERNALIZER

Responsive, leactive

Outer Birected

Physically Active, relating

Practical, concrete, realistic

R

HIGH

Biock Design

KON

F

REGULATED

Organized

fecased

Persistent

Rate learning

Emptowally insulated

Memory good for procedures and coultees

FLEXIBLE

Loose

Oiffose attention

High imagination

Trial and error

Spontaneous, expressive, sensitive

. Memory good for feelings and impressions

A

HICH

(Picture Arrangement)

LÒW

U.

Role ADAPTIVE

Versatite rele plager

Socially responsive and suggestible

Socially imitative

Reflects group behavior

Overestimated

: Role UHIFORM

Limited ro'e player

Socially granded and negativistic

Often ignored

Socially specialized or sterectyped

Often in conflict with group behavior

Underestimated

17 July 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: ATTENTION:	Chief, Covert Action Staff
SUBJECT:	Completion of Training Report for QRPHONE/1. Training Program "SHAW"
REFERENCE:	Memo for Director of Training, From Chief, Covert Action Staff, dated 23 May 1972; Subject: "Covert Training for GRPHOME/1"

- 1. QRPHCHE/1 was trained covertly from 22 June to 14 July 1972. There were sixteen sessions for a total of eighty-seven training hours.
- 2. This was a happy reunion of trainee and instructor. Less than two years ago, PHONE was given three days of reports training (Please see Completion of Training Report dated 19 October 1970). Just as then, PHONE was totally engrossed in every training session from the moment of his arrival to the moment of his departure. Remembering that the instructor does not eat lunch, PHONE brought a sandwich with him daily and took this lunch while listening to the instructor. Thus, every minute of every day was made to count.
- 3. The only time lost was three hours for and on the several phone calls he had to make daily to check for calls to his cover office, then follow up with calls to those persons who had called his office and had left messages to be called back. At the most, these calls took half an hour. On some days, they took far less.
- 4. His cover organization work took up a considerable portion, everyday, of his free time with the result that he could not do any casing to speak of for subsequent preparation of commo plans for exercises. For example, told early on to prepare two dead drop commo plans, he was not able to come up with anything till the last week -- and then with only one written one and one that he revejwed orally. As a result he had to be given time during the training day to write reports of his countersurveillance exercises and one of his agent developmental exercises. After one such exercise, asked if he wished to take time out during the training day to write his report he said: "No, tonight I will make time to write it." And he did. And it was a good report.
- 5. On each Sunday, he went out of town to visit his aged Grandmother. He used the travel time to read tradecraft books (he read seven altogether).

SERTIFON ESSENT SERVICENTAL OF E 2, 1932, E.F. T. T. CHENTAL \$ 58(1), (D. G) or (2) (cheix one or near) ASSENTALLY LEGISSIFED & Loy authority (Dec.)

SECRET

SENSITIVE HITCHEL SENJE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED On Tuesday, July 4th, his publisher appointed him baby sitter for the publisher's teen age son and there went any hope of getting any casing done that day. At least one time, he mentioned that he did not go to bed till two that morning and as he had left the afternoon before, he had stated that he had meetings starting at rour-thirty that afternoon. With all that, he nevertheless was fully alert and attentive every minute of every training session.

- 7. At this point, the instructor wishes to execute a low bow in the direction of He played his agent role excellently well and made the exercise a meaningful one for PHONE. The three trips to must have been very taxing, particularly in view of his immediately upcoming TDY trip, but they were efforts well spent.
- 8. No man, of course, is perfect. Each has an Achilles heel, a weakness, or an all-too-human trait, at the very least. Our PHONE has his. He has a very quick mind. He knows it. And knowing it, he relies on it, counts on it. This, in turn, leads to a small failure in selfdiscipline. For example, told to write out his plan for the recruitment pitch, he came in with six words (maybe not that many) scratched on a 3 by 5 leaf torn out of his pocket notebook. He then proceeded, from these few words, to run off his plan without a single pause for an uh, hm, er, etc. It was as though he was reading a definition from a dictionary, so smoothly did his mind and thoughts run. He prepares everything in his mind, it appears, and does not like to write out that which he feels he should not have to write out. While it is great to have so facile a mind, a bit of discipline, to write out in full so important an act as a recuritment pitch, might one day save grief when an error would have been spotted had the entire plan been written out then looked over for possible flaws.
- 9. This small flaw, the instructor feels, accounts in considerable measure for PHONE's failure to bring in a written dead drop plan till the last days of the program. PHONE felt he could just as easily report orally. In fact, the other dead drop (he had been asked to do two) on which he reported orally, he discussed as though the paper was in front of him and he was reading from it. Nothing was missing -- area

SECRET

description, access, hours of availability, the opposition, pros and cons as to suitability -- it was all there. He just didn't like to write out that upon which he could report orally.

- 10. In writing reports on the two counter-surveillance exercises, he dashed those off in jig time. No pause for thinking, no pause to look up at the ceiling or out the window. Just straight writing, including paragraphing. Kind and pen were as one. Same thing for his oral analysis before and after each meeting -- no pause to think, to review, to reconstruct, to remember -- just an IEM-type printout.
- 11. The instructor sets down this reluctance on our hero's part to write out certain things, not to downgrade him, but to alert desk and field officers that if they must have a certain report by a certain time, and they want it in writing, they must be firm. For example, after the second meeting in the developmental series, the instructor said: "I must have that report first thing in the morning. Do you want to take time out from this afternoon's training session to do it?" And, as already reported above, PHONE preferred to save the training time and he answered "I will make time to write it". In this case, time was of the essence because had to see the report before the next meeting. To sum up this item: When PHONE feels that an oral report is adequate he finds it a little difficult to bring himself to find time to make a written report. Told definitely that he must write a report and given a deadline, he meets the deadline and the report is everything it should be.
- 12. His reports on his recruitment meetings, said, were excellent. No jumping to conclusions, no padding, no misinterpretations, no omissions.
- 13. The surveillance team captain, reading PHONE's report on his actions during the countersurveillance exercises, narvelled at the completeness, total accuracy of description of the surveillants PHONE had made, including their ages (but always made each man an inch or two shorter than the actual height -- which PHONE admitted he does constantly), and the total recall of every move, every street crossing, every compass direction. (In the first countersurveillance exercise, sprung on PHONE without a moment's prior notice, he made one of his two surveillants. In the second one, with plenty of time to prepare, he made all three of them. These were two different teams from the Office of Security). Concluding his admiration of PHONE's reporting, the surveillance team captain said to the instructor: "You

14. In both exercises, the surveillance teams criticized the rapidity of PHONE's movements. He walks very rapidly from place to place, then spends time to browse in a book shop. Then off again at a high rate of speed to his next stop. They also criticized his looking both ways while crossing a one way street. They felt it made him appear

should be very proud of him".

tail	conscious.	These are a	typical		habits.	The in	structor,
also		is guilty	of the	identical act	ions. We	are hi	ghly
kinet	ic in our m	ovements and	as for	looking both	ways while	e cross	ing a
one-w	ay street,	we follow th	e old 1/2	rine Corps ad	lage: "The	ere's a	lways
one S	.O.B. that	doesn't get	the word	". By sheere	st coincid	ience,	when
the i	nstructor w	as on his wa	y to the	safesite to	deliver th	e surv	eillance
team*	s report, h	e violated h	is own r	ule of looking	g both way	s in c	rossing
a one	-way street	and was bow	led over	by a hippie	on a loade	ed bike	-
going	the wrong	way. Only t	he large	heavy film c	ase the in	struct	or
was c	arrying kep	t him from b	eing kno	cked flat.			

- 15. Nevertheless, FHONE is now fully cognizant of the appearance that his actions create and will watch it in the future.
- 16. One last note on the counter-surveillance exercises: He chose his positions well and he camouflaged his actions beautifully. One example: The instructor called the surveillance team for a quick feedback on the first exercise and caught the men just as they returned to their office. They got on different phones for a three way conversation. They reported one incident as follows: "So rapid were PHONE's movements, that when he met a friend of his, he hardly paused to speak with him, just waved him off". The second surveillant: "Ho, it didn't look like that at all, to me. To me it looked like this Indian-looking person stopped PHONE and asked him for directions and PHONE gave them and just went about his business". PHONE's own report, which he wrote up before he learned about the two different interpretations of the incident: "--- where I stopped a foreign-looking man, apparently Indian in origin and asked him for the Museum which I knew perfectly well is on 55th Street. I turned around as he pointed south to 55th Street and spotted the same man in the grey suit, now holding his hat in his hand".
- 17. In the second exercise, there were two items of note: One, the team was surprised to note in PHONE's report that PHONE even had the name of the book that the surveillant picked up when he followed PHONE into a book store. Second, when the exercise was over, the team compared notes and decided that PHONE may have made two of them but could not possibly have made the third man. The team captain, on reading PHONE's report, was stunned to see that PHONE had indeed made the third man also, but good.
- 18. PHONE had an elicitation exercise (in addition to the developmental acquisition series) with an instructor in the office. After relating the fine job that PHONE had done report concluded: "A first rate performance by PHONE, who's obviously been around -- both coverwise and for real".
- 19. His choice of meeting places with his agent could not be faulted. For one, he chose an East Side restaurant (where diplomants, as held himself out to be, would properly be seen dining).

-5 -

Yet it was far enough away from the United Nations building to lessen the chances that PHONE himself and his putative diplomat target would be spotted by friends or acquaintances. His choice for the next meeting was at an impressively named new restaurant near

located in the safesite complex. He was thus able very smoothly to invite his agent to the safesite from the restaurant for the recruiting pitch.

- 20. He did very well in executing two recognition meetings and two brush passes. He had no time to write his own commo exercises (as stated, he was able to write up only one dead drop commo plan) so he was given commo plans written up by another trainee. To give him variety, he was alternately the higher and the lower echelon, alternately accepted and made the hand-off.
- 21. In operational and intel reports, he did very well. He very successfully separated the operational from the intel info and the source comments from the positive intelligence.
- 22. Instructor's Observation: PHONE is a proud man, both as an individual and as an operator. While he was very discreet about it, very circumspect, he did, nevertheless, let the instructor know that he has, on occasion been handled with something less than pure genius. This, like the previous item, is noted not to down-grade PHONE, but to alert both desk and field officers that this man, being very sure, positive, definite and strong, hopes to be handled in a manner that would have those same words apply.
 - 23. In sum: A very good man.
- 24. In an effort to evaluate the effectiveness of the training, we would appreciate a detailed evaluation report in July 1973 from the field station. This report should indicate the extent to which the training has made the trainee a more useful and effective asset and should evaluate the performance in each area of tradecraft in which training was conducted; negative as well as positive comments are solicited. The field station's report should also include the trainee's own comments. Please ask the field station to slug the report WOWOLD/QRFHONE/1/SHAW. Upon receipt of the report at Headquarters, please forward a copy to the undersigned.

FOR THE DIRECTOR OF TRAINING:

	•	•	-	•	
.•			,		
			٠.		DC/OS/ALT/TR
Orie	ginate	d by:	٠		•

					L		
Ĺ	(Almaya	PROVAL OR INVESTIGE handcarry 1 copy of this B EACH SECTION AND APPROP	torm)	I OM	10 March 1977	2	
70		***************************************	B 4 1 4 6 1 6 1		FPNM•		-
	CITOPERATIONAL	L APPROVAL AND SUPPORT	DIVISION				
	CHIEF, INVESTIGA	ATION AND SUPPORT DIVISIO	N. OFFICE OF	SECUPITY	CA/B3		
	CHIEF, PERSONN	EL SECURITY DIVISION,	OFFICE OF S	ECURITY	CA/B3		
	BJECT:				PROJECT QRPHONE		
CR	YPTOMYM. PSEUDOMYM. AK	A. OR ALTASES	······································		CI/OA FILE NO.		
	ORPHOHR/	'1					
	der second	•			201-306052	SO FILE M	10.
40		1.	TYPE ACTIO	N REQUEST	ED	-1	
	PROVISIONAL OPERATI	ONAL APPROVAL		PROVIS	IONAL PROPRIETARY APP	ROVAL	
x	OPERATIONAL APPROVA	L.		PROPRI	ETARY APPROVAL		
	PROVISIONAL COVERT	SECURITY APPROVAL		. COVERT	NAME CHECK		
	COVERT SECURITY APP	ROVAL		SPECIAL	L INQUIRY (SPECIFY)		
	CONTRACT TYPE A			CONTRA	CT TYPE B		
	SECURITY AND RELIAB	ILITY DETERMINATION					***************************************
2 .	SPECIFIC AREA OF US						
	<u>International</u>		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
3.	FULL DETAILS OF USE	See FRA Part II,	page 3, E	lection T	7I, 4 and 5.		
mma			ESTIGATION	AUD COVER	·	YES	NO.
		4. 174	ESTIGATION	AND COTE		163	<u> </u>
A.	U.S. GOYERHMENT INTER	EST MAY BE SHOWN DURING	INVESTIGATIO	% 7 			X
٥.	. CIA INTEREST MAY BE S	HOWN DURING INVESTIGATION	n P				x
ε.	. IS SUBJECT AWARE OF U	.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST		_		x	
٥,	IS SUBJECT AWARE OF C	'A lighter out o		nobel laster		x	
-					M-2000-14-4		
£.	INDICATE ANY LIMITATI	ONS ON COVERAGE IN THE II	NVESTIGATION	of subject	. HO PBI - ALL		I
		<u></u>		·/8.49.16 (BHL			
ŧ.	SUGGEST COVER PRETEX	T" TO BE USED IN CONDUCT	ING PERSONAL	INVESTIGAT	TION OF SUBJECT.		
		T" TO BE USED IN CONDUCT				<u>Li.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	NO.
ε.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S		OR GOVERNME	AT INTEREST	77 X YE	5	
ε.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY	OR GOVERNME	AT INTEREST	77 X YE	5	
ε.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY	OR GOVERNME	HT INTEREST	77 X YE	5	
ε.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY	OR GOVERNME Y 50 6	HT INTEREST	77 X YE	5	
ε.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S RO INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIO DATA IN	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY	or GOVERNME Y BGG 5. PRO STA Updated	MT INTEREST	ri X YE	ruary 198	
ε.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S RO INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIO DATA IN 19 PRO 11 OR EQUIVALENT Y	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY IDE OF CIA. EXPLAIN FULL (2) COPIES ATTACHED VILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6. R.I.	OR GOVERNME Y 866 5- PRO STA Updated O EXPIRATION TRACES-INCL	AT INTEREST MEMORIAN TUS OF POA. UDING COM	n X ve dum dated 15 Feb	ruary 198	
ε.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S RO INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIO DATA IN	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY IDE OF CIA. EXPLAIN FULL (2) COPIES ATTACHED WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6. R.I.	OR GOVERNME Y 866 5- PRO STA Updated TO EXPIRATION TRACES-INCL NON-DE	HT INTEREST MOREOTORI OF POA. UDING COM ROGATORY	t copy Updated Int Derogatory/s	ruary 1960	5
6.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S RO INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIO DATA IN I PRO 11 OR EQUIVALENT Y RO RECORD	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY LIDE OF CIA. EXPLAIN FULL (2) COPIES ATTACHED FILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6. R. I. WILL FORWARD 7. DIVISION	OR GOVERNME Y 500 5- PRO STA Updated O EXPIRATION TRACES-INCL NOM-DE	HT INTEREST HEROCEAN TUS HOF POA. UDING COM ROGATORY ICLUDING C	t copy Updated INT DEROGATORY/SI OMINT Previously	ruary 1960	TACHEO
6.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S RO INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIO DATA IN 19 PRO 11 OR EQUIVALENT Y	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY LIDE OF CIA, EXPLAIN FULL (2) COPIES ATTACHED FILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6. R. I. WILL FORWARD 7. DIVISION WILL FORWARD	OR GOVERNME Y 500 5- PRO STA Updated O EXPIRATION TRACES-INCL NON-DE N TRACES-IN NON-DE	NT INTEREST LIUS OF POA. UDING COM ROGATORY ICLUDING C ROGATORY	tropy Updated Int DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI	GNIFICANT AT	TACHEO
ε.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S THE INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIG DATA IN IT PRO 11 OR EQUIVALENT Y NO RECORD	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY IDE OF CIA. EXPLAIN FULL (2) COPIES ATTACHED WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6- R. I. WILL FORWARD 7- DIVISION WILL FORWARD *8.	OR GOVERNME Y SGE 5- PRO STA Updated O EXPIRATION TRACES-INCL NON-DE N TRACES-IN NON-DE FIELD TRA	AT INTEREST LIUS OF POA. UDING COM ROGATORY ICLUDING C ROGATORY CES ** 5	tropy Updated Int DEROGATORY/SI OMINT Previously DEROGATORY/SI A previously sec	GNIFICANT AT	TACHEO
6.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S RO INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIO DATA IN I PRO 11 OR EQUIVALENT Y RO RECORD	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY LIDE OF CIA, EXPLAIN FULL (2) COPIES ATTACHED FILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6. R. I. WILL FORWARD 7. DIVISION WILL FORWARD	OR GOVERNME Y SGE 5- PRO STA Updated O EXPIRATION TRACES-INCL NON-DEI NON-DEI FIELD TRA NON-DEI NON-DEI NON-DEI NON-DEI NON-DEI	AT INTEREST LEGACTAR TUS OF POA. UDING COM ROGATORY ICLUDING C ROGATORY ROGATORY ROGATORY	tropy Updated I COPY Updated INT DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI A previously sep DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI	GNIFICANT AT	TACHEO
ε.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S RO INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIO DATA IN PRO 11 OR EQUIVALENT Y NO RECORD NO RECORD	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY IDE OF CIA, EXPLAIN FULL (2) COPIES ATTACHED FILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6. R. I. WILL FORWARD *S. WILL FORWARD *S.	OR GOVERNME Y SGE 5- PRO STA Updated O EXPIRATION TRACES-INCL NON-DEI NON-DEI FIELD TRA NON-DEI 9- CRS/ISG	AT INTEREST LEGENOTED TUS OF POA. UDING COM ROGATORY ICLUDING C ROGATORY ROGATORY OR STATEMENT STA	t copy Updated I copy Updated INT DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI	GNIFICANT AT	TACHED FACHED
ε.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S RO INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIO DATA_IN PRO 11 OR EQUIVALENT 1 NO RECORD NO RECORD	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY IDE OF CIA. EXPLAIN FULL (2) COPIES ATTACHED WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6. R. I. WILL FORWARD 7. DIVISION WILL FORWARD *8. WILL FORWARD	OR GOVERNME Y 800 5- PRO STA Updated TO EXPIRATION TRACES-INCL NON-DEI NON-DEI NON-DEI 9- CRS/ISG NON-DEI	NY INTEREST MERCUTAL TUS OF POA. UDING COM ROGATORY CLUDING CO ROGATORY ROGATORY ROGATORY	TOPY Updated I COPY Updated INT DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI	GNIFICANT ATT	TACHED FACHED
6.	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S RO INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIO DATA IN PRO 11 OR EQUIVALENT Y NO RECORD NO RECORD NO RECORD SPECIAL CHECK NSA INDIC	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY IDE OF CIA. EXPLAIN FULL (2) COPIES ATTACHED WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6. R. I. WILL FORWARD 7. DIVISION WILL FORWARD *8. WILL FORWARD WILL FORWARD WILL FORWARD	OR GOVERNME Y 800 5- PRO STA Updated O EXPIRATION TRACES-INCL NON-DEI NON-DEI NON-DEI 9- CRS/ISG NON-DEI 10. FI/D	NY INTEREST MEROCALI TUS OF POA. UDING COM ROGATORY CLUDING C. ROGATORY ROGATORY ROGATORY ROGATORY	tropy Updated I COPY Updated INT DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI CS REFS TO FI/D	GNIFICANT ATT	TACHED FACHED TACHED
	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S RO INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIO DATA IN I PRO 11 OR EQUIVALENT Y NO RECORD NO RECORD NO RECORD SPECIAL CHECK NSA INDIC NO RECORD	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY IDE OF CIA. EXPLAIN FULL (2) COPIES ATTACHED WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6. R. I. WILL FORWARD 7. DIVISION WILL FORWARD *8. WILL FORWARD SILL FORWARD ES WILL FORWARD	OR GOVERNME Y BGG 5- PRO STA Updated TRACES-INCL NON-DEI NON-DEI 9- CRS/ISG NON-DEI 10. FI/D NON-DE	NY INVEREST MEROCRAD TUS OF POA. UDING COM ROGATORY CLUDING C ROGATORY OF POA. ROGATORY ROGATORY OF POA. ROGATORY ROGATORY ROGATORY ROGATORY	TOPY Updated I COPY Updated INT DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI CS REFS TO FI/O DEROGATORY/SI	GNIFICANT ATT	TACHED FACHED TACHED TACHED
X	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S RO INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIO DATA IN PRO 11 OR EQUIVALENT I NO RECORD NO RECORD NO RECORD SPECIAL CHECK NSA INDIC NO RECORD *LIST AREAS CHECKED	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY IDE OF CIA. EXPLAIN FULL (2) COPIES ATTACHED WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6. R.I. WILL FORWARD *8. WILL FORWARD *8. WILL FORWARD ES WILL FORWARD *8.	OR GOVERNME Y BGG 5- PRO STA Updated O EXPIRATION TRACES-INCL NON-DE N TRACES-IN NON-DE O FIELD TRA NON-DE O CRS/ISG NON-DE 10. FI/D NON-DE	NY INTEREST MEROCALI TUS OF POA. UDING COM ROGATORY CLUDING C. ROGATORY ROGATORY ROGATORY ROGATORY	TOPY Updated I COPY Updated INT DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI CS REFS TO FI/O DEROGATORY/SI	GNIFICANT ATT	TACHED FACHED TACHED TACHED
X	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S RO INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIO DATA IN PRO 11 OR EQUIVALENT I NO RECORD NO RECORD NO RECORD SPECIAL CHECK NSA INDIC NO RECORD *LIST AREAS CHECKED	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY IDE OF CIA. EXPLAIN FULL (2) COPIES ATTACHED WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6. R. I. WILL FORWARD 7. DIVISION WILL FORWARD *8. WILL FORWARD SILL FORWARD ES WILL FORWARD	OR GOVERNME Y BGG 5- PRO STA Updated O EXPIRATION TRACES-INCL NON-DE N TRACES-IN NON-DE O FIELD TRA NON-DE O CRS/ISG NON-DE 10. FI/D NON-DE	NY INVEREST MEROCRAD TUS OF POA. UDING COM ROGATORY CLUDING C ROGATORY OF POA. ROGATORY ROGATORY OF POA. ROGATORY ROGATORY ROGATORY ROGATORY	TOPY Updated I COPY Updated INT DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI CS REFS TO FI/O DEROGATORY/SI	GNIFICANT ATT	TACHED FACHED TACHED TACHED
X	DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE S RO INVESTIGATION OUTS PRO 1 OR BIO DATA IN PRO 11 OR EQUIVALENT I NO RECORD NO RECORD NO RECORD SPECIAL CHECK NSA INDIC NO RECORD *LIST AREAS CHECKED	UBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY IDE OF CIA. EXPLAIN FULL (2) COPIES ATTACHED WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6. R.I. WILL FORWARD 7. DIVISION WILL FORWARD *8. WILL FORWARD ES WILL FORWARD ES WILL FORWARD *1. *1. *1. *2. *3. *4. *5. *6. *6. *7. *8. *8. **1.	S. PRO STA Updated O EXPIRATION TRACES-INCL NON-DE NON-DE NON-DE NON-DE 10. FI/D NON-DE 10. FI/D NON-DE	NY INVEREST MEROCRAD TUS OF POA. UDING COM ROGATORY CLUDING C ROGATORY OF POA. ROGATORY ROGATORY OF POA. ROGATORY ROGATORY ROGATORY ROGATORY	TOPY Updated I COPY Updated INT DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI CS REFS TO FI/O DEROGATORY/SI	GNIFICANT ATT	TACHED FACHED TACHED TACHED

1,500

14-00000

AMENDMENT TO PRQ PART I

Nan	ne:			
Sect	ion II, 12			
	Present Residenc	- ·	ood Road rook, London W. 1	2 (owner)
Sect	ion X			
	Monique Gibson	Female		U.S. Citizen

Time?

		PRQ BO.	
PERSONAL RECORD QUESTIONNAIRE			
PART II - OPERATIONAL INFORMATI	ON	DISPATCH NO-	
INSTRUCTIONS TO	CASE OFFICER		
This form must be filled in by the case officer or appr formation. It is not to be shown to the subject. Normally, headquesters will be unable to issue an approin PRG parts I and II. However, in an amergancy provisi- plicable provisions of FR 10-215, paragraphs 6s. 2, 12b plete the case must be followed as set forth in FR 10-2. Three (3) completed copies of PRO part I (including cop- pleted copies of this form must be sent to headquesters in PRO. Bets acquired later must be sent to headquesters in PRO. Fill in all items, if information obtainable. If item m	val unless request onel approval may in and 12d. Thereaft: 15. y in subject's han: as soon as possib format in teo (2) ot applicable writ-	er furnishes answers to all question obtained by complying with the instance of the usual method to document are furiting, if possible) and two (2) to. copies.	
for item, use reverse side of page keyed to appropriate CRYPTONYM	2. PSEUDONYM	- Manusukususaan da manusukusa an anggaran	
QRPHONEA formerly QREBOWY/1			
CONTACT AND C	OF VEL OPMENT		
INDICATE HOW, WHEN, WHERE, WHY, AND BY WHOM SUBJECT WAS	FIRST CONTACTED OF	DEVELOPED.	
INDICATE SHETHER SUBJECT COULD BE TURNED OVER QUICKLY AN MANDLING. IF SO, INDICATE TO WHOM. See previous		ER TO MAY RESPONSIBLE CASE OFFICER	
	Part II	***************************************	
MANDLING. IF SO, INDICATE TO WHOM. See previous	Part II	***************************************	
Yes To any Case Officer introduced to	Part II	***************************************	
MANDLING. IF SO, INDICATE TO WHOM. See previous	Part II	***************************************	
Yes To any Case Officer introduced to	Part II	***************************************	
Yes To any Case Officer introduced to	Part II	***************************************	
Yes To any Case Officer introduced to	Pert II him by RODIGA	ST, or	
Yes To any Case Officer introduced to List other case officers who have handled subject or who	Pert II him by RODIGA	ST, or	
Yes To any Case Officer introduced to	Part II him by RODIGA OM HE KNOWS OR HAS	ST, or	
Yes To any Case Officer introduced to List other case officers who have handled subject or was BEEN KNOWN. See Previous Part II	Part II him by RODIGA OM HE KNOWS OR HAS	ST, or	
Yes To any Case Officer introduced to List other case officers who have handled subject or was BEEN KNOWN. See Previous Part II	Part II him by RODIGA OM HE KNOWS OR HAS	ST, or	
Yes To any Case Officer introduced to List other case officers who have handled subject or was BEEN KNOWN. See Previous Part II	Part II him by RODIGA OM HE KNOWS OR HAS	ST, or	
Yes To any Case Officer introduced to List other case officers who have handled subject or was BEEN KNOWN. See Previous Part II	Part II him by RODIGA OM HE KNOWS OR HAS	ST, or	
Yes To any Case Officer introduced to List other case officers who have handled subject or was BEEN KNOWN. See Previous Part II	Part II him by RODIGA OM HE KNOWS OR HAS	ST, or	
Yes To any Case Officer introduced to List other case officers who have handled subject or was BEEN KNOWN. See Previous Part II	Part II him by RODIGA OM HE KNOWS OR HAS	ST, or	
Yes To any Case Officer introduced to List other case officers who have handled subject or was BEEN KNOWN. See Previous Part II	Part II him by RODIGA OM HE KNOWS OR HAS	ST, or	

TI'M !! MOTIVATION AND CONTROL

1. Estimate Subject's motivation. (So detailed, if possible cite evidence. So not use stock comment such as "muticonsummist.") See Previous PNQ Part II

This image of BKTRUST as a powerful, professional organization has been enhanced in QRPHCNE/1's case by the circumstances of his agent relationship, which require very professional kandling. Indeed Q/1 has probably come to hold a rether clampage.

QRPHCME/1's case by the circumstances of his agent relationship, which require very professional handling. Indeed Q/1 has probably come to hold a rather glamorous "storybook" image of EKTRUST and of the importance of his contribution to the IKINIE EKTRUST EFFORT. This is a very human trait and should not be exaggerated in his case,

2. INDICATE WHAT CONTROL, IF AMY, EXISTS OVER THE SUBJECT. (If no control, or if there is a lack of reaction explain.)

QRPHONE/1 is dependent upon a EKTRUST salary and has signed recruitment documents and a security pleage. QRPHONE/1 is not a handling problem and there has never been any instance in which either he or his handler has had occasion to allued to these control factors.

SECTION III

COVER

1. COVER USED BY SUBJECT AND CASE OFFICER IN THEIR MEETINGS.

Subject and RODIGAST use a journalist/literary agent cover in the unlikely event their clandestine meetings are compromised. Other officers will use cover of both bei

2. COVER USED BY SUBJECT IN DETAINING HIS INFORMATION AND IN CONTACTING HIS INFORMANTS.

Freelancexx jornalist, authora, and as a sympathetic leftist

3. INDICATE SERVICE FOR WHICH SUBJECT THINKS HE (Will work) (Is working).

BKIRUST

SECTION IV

INTELLIGENCE CONNECTIONS AND TRAINING

T. EXPLAIN SUBJECT'S KNOWN PAST OR PRESENT CORNECTION WITH ANY OTHER INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. INDICATE THE EXTERT SUCH CONNECTION IS KNOWN OVERTLY.

No change from previous PRQ Part II

2. LIST OTHER INDIVIDUALS (Agenta, relatives, friends) WHO KNOW OF SUBJECT'S PRESENT INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES.

None

3. EXPLAIN ANY TRAINING SUBJECT WAS HAD IN CLAMDESTINE OPERATIONS.

See Previous PRQ Part II
Reporting Instruction with emphasis on spotting and assessment reports 14-16 Oct. 197

SECTION V

COLLABORATION POTENTIAL

1. INDICATE OTHER FOREIGN POWER SUBJECT WOULD BE MOST LIKELY TO COLLABORATE WITH SECAUSE OF MIS IDEOLOGY OR PAST ASSOCIATIONS. EXPLAIN.

No change

PRQ PART II

QRPHONE/1

SECTION II

Kotivation and Control

 but every one of the wild anti-BKTRUST stories which he heard probably only serves to accentuate the feeling on his part of being a member of a very impressive outfit.

Having accepted BKTRUST employment for a combination of reasons, it must be added that GRFHCME/1 clearly likes his work. He enjoys dealing with international issues and political subjects. He enjoys the travel and the opportunity to exercise his language capability. In short, the rather sophisticated and cosmopalitan life which he has been able to live appeals to him.

QRPHONE/1 was recruited at a time when he was in serious financial straits. BKTRUST has given him a job, paid him seasonably well and regularly, and has enabled him to be independent of his wife's family's Charity.

SECRET	
SECTION VI OPERATIONAL USE - CONTACT	niediantemperatus de la communicación de la communicación de la communicación de la communicación de la communi c Communicación de la communicación de la communicaci
I. IF SUBJECT MAS BEEN USED OR CONTACTED BEFORE, INDICATE ACTIVITY IN MEMATION HE HAS FURNISHED.	
No Change	
. INDICATE NOW AND FROM THOM SUBJECT OSTAINS INFORMATION.	
No Change	
- INDICATE WHAT HAS BEEN TOLD SUBJECT AS TO THE DISPOSITION OF INFORMA	ATION ME FURNISHES.
Nothing	
cover and as a sympathetic leftist to ceve milieu of Afro-Asian radical, pro-commie groups and their activity, plans and views. Subject will also possibly handle assets in these groups. In pursuit may be required to join a radical organization and/x	solicit information from them or contact, assess recruit and of operational objectives, he
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA esituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface	e anti-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA e	e anti-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA esituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface	e anti-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA estuation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual	e anti-Soviet material from a
No FM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA estimation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual ECTION VII PROPOSED LIAISON OR OPERATIONAL ACT	e anti-Soviet material from a
No FM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA estimation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual ECTION VII PROPOSED LIAISON OR OPERATIONAL ACT	e anti-Soviet material from a
No PH duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA estuation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual estuation by the subject of t	e anti-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA estuation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual "ECTION WILL PROPOSED LIAISON OR OPERATIONAL ACT DETAIL SUBJECT'S PROPOSED LIAISON TYPE CONTACT OR OPERATIONAL USE:	e anti-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA estuation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual "ECTION VII PROPOSED LIAISON OR OPERATIONAL ACT DETAIL SUBJECT'S PROPOSED LIAISON TYPE CONTACT OR OPERATIONAL USE: A. WHERE SUBJECT IS AN OFFICIAL NEMBER OF A FOREIGN SOVERNMENT:	ee anti-Soviet material from a lly possible.
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual "ECTION VII PROPOSED LIAISON OR OPERATIONAL ACT DETAIL SUBJECT'S PROPOSED LIAISON TYPE CONTACT OR OPERATIONAL USE: A. WHERE SUBJECT IS AN OFFICIAL MEMBER OF A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT: Nome	ee anti-Soviet material from a lly possible.
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual "ECTION VII PROPOSED LIAISON OR OPERATIONAL ACT DETAIL SUBJECT'S PROPOSED LIAISON TYPE CONTACT OR OPERATIONAL USE: A. WHERE SUBJECT IS AN OFFICIAL MEMBER OF A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT: Nome	ee anti-Soviet material from a lly possible.
No FM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual ECTION VII PROPOSED LIAISON OR OPERATIONAL ACT. DETAIL SUBJECT'S PROPOSED LIAISON TYPE CONTACT OR OPERATIONAL USE: A. WHERE SUBJECT IS AN OFFICIAL MEMBER OF A FOREIGN COVERNMENT: NOME B. WHERE SUBJECT IS AN OFFICIAL OF ANOTHER AGENCY OF THIS COVERNMENT	te anti-Soviet material from a ally possible.
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual ECTION VII PROPOSED LIAISON OR OPERATIONAL ACT. DETAIL SUBJECT'S PROPOSED LIAISON TYPE CONTACT OR OPERATIONAL USE: A. WHERE SUBJECT IS AN OFFICIAL MEMBER OF A FOREIGN COVERNMENT: NOTE B. DMERE SUBJECT IS AN OFFICIAL OF ANOTHER AGENCY OF THIS COVERNMENT ECTION VIII AGENCY RELATIONSHIP WITH SUBJECT: I.E. TRAINEE. OF	te anti-Soviet material from a ally possible.
Situation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual extensional Liberation standpoint - will be continual extensional Liberational Detail Subject's proposed Liaison type Contact or Operational Use: a. Where Subject is an official member of a foreign covernment: None B. Where Subject is an official of another agency of this covernment AGENCY RELATIONSHIP WITH SUBJECT: EXPLAIN NATURE OF AGENCY RELATIONSHIP BITH SUBJECT: I.E. TRAINEE. OF PERSONNEL KNOWN TO SUBJECT. Subject has NOA providing for salary of \$950.00 per	EET PPOSITE NUMBER: REMUNERATION, IF ANY: AGEN EXACT: SEXT. (tax free), reimbursemen
NO PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continual ECTION VIII PROPOSED LIAISON OR OPERATIONAL ACT. DETAIL SUBJECT'S PROPOSED LIAISON TYPE CONTACT OR OPERATIONAL USE: A. WHERE SUBJECT IS AN OFFICIAL MEMBER OF A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT: NOTICE B. WHERE SUBJECT IS AN OFFICIAL OF ANOTHER AGENCY OF THIS GOVERNMENT ECTION VIII AGENCY RELATIONSHIP WITH SUBJECT: I.E. TRAINEE, OP PERSONNEL KNOWN TO SUBJECT.	ECT PPOSITE NUMBER: REMUNERATION, IF ANY: ACC. South, (tax free), reimbursement

	RET
	L INTERESTS
1. INDICATE SUBJECT'S MOBBLES OR INTEREST IN SPORTS, MUSIC	C. ET
	·
None known	
	•
	EPAL
1. IRDICATE WHETMER SUBJECT'S LANGUAGE ABILITIES AND OTHE OF A COUNTRY OR REGION OTHER THAN HIS OWN. EXPLAIN.	
Subject speaks fluent but foreign-accent	ed French. He has a functional speaking
command of Spanish and Italian and can read	German. Except for his language, he
could pass as an Algerian.	
2- INDICATE WHETHER INFORMATION IN PRO PARTS I AND IT WAS CORRESPONDENCE OR OTHER MEANS.	OBTAINED BY RESEARCH, CLAMDESTINE ASSESSMENT, FILES.
Research, files.correspondence an	d assessment by previous case officers
	• •
,	
3- IF OTMER THAN ROUTINE ACTION IS REQUIRED, IF AND WHEN I see para, 43b, supra,	TERMINATION OF SUBJECT IS EFFECTED, PLEASE EXPLAIN. (Also
·	
None anticipated	•
signe emarcifusees	
	•
	•
SECTION XV EMERGENCY CONDITIONS (RECONTACT ARRANGEMENTS
I. GIVE FULL DETAILS I.E. RECOGNITION SIGNALS, S'W: WHERE	
MAKING CONTACT USE?	
,	
SECTION XVI MISCELLANEOUS OPERATI	CHAL DATA AND REMARKS
EXAMINATION OF SUBJECT on 3	21 September 1970 (no deception reported).
•	
	•
10 March 1972	SIGNATURE OF APPROPRIATE SENIOR OFFICER
10 THATCH 1110	

7 MAR 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Covert Action Staff

SUBJECT:

Beview of Project QRPHONE

1. A review in some depth of Project QRPHCNE was conducted in January 1972 by DC/CA and me with Branch 3 personnel, with the participation of [
[now of Branch 4, formerly QRPRCNE Case Officer at LCPIPIT). Attached at Tab A are the questions which formed the basis for the review. A full record of the responses to these questions and the review discussion is not practical so I have attempted below to summarize the general conclusions which emerged. Attached at Tab B are two charts prepared by Branch 3 for the review plus a rough draft "CI Assessment" which they also prepared.



- 3. Momobility and has expressed a willingness to possesshere are, however, qualifications on this. He move small children and an unvitting, anti-US, white, hastish wife, who would only be willing to leave her Beeland if the overt job to which QRPHCHE was going was clearly a step upward in his career.
- 8. Security. QRPHONE cannot escape the record of allegations that he is Agency-connected. What he can do, however, is face-up to these charges, challenge them and deny them. There may thus always be some clement of suspicion attached to him, but, as time passes without definite proof of such a connection, its impact on his activities may be minimized and he may be able to engage in effective work inspite of it.
- o. Sub-agents. It was felt that QRPRONE may possibly have a flair for recruiting and handling subagents. It was believed that this should be explored and that he should be given relevant training, based in This would also provide the opportunity for Headquarters exploration with him of his future development.
- 7. Future Focus. What QEPHCNE's own thoughts might be on his most natural course of development are not clear. He may have an inclination toward African Liberation Movements—the subject of his most recent major writing—but it could be questioned whether on this or on anti-fedayeen work, there is sufficient Agency interest to merit such focus. He has no significant base in the American black community (rather the contrary) which would make him of interest to others on this basis. His overt political orientation is described

as "radical." but it is an intellectual "radicalism." not revolutionary. Further, he is basically a theoretician not a personal activist by nature. Be might be asked and might undertake an activist role-but it is felt that it would not sit naturally upon him and would probably not achieve whatever access might have been postulated. Within his theoretician, non-activist context it was nevertheless felt that the probably-tobe-expanded field of Chinese Communist activities in Europe provided the focus which might most usefully be explored. The expansion of Chinese Communist activities in Europe may come quite slowly but, in view of the probable shortage of assets in this field, it was a matter on which we should have some patience. It is also a field which could be explored without CEPHCWE's meeding to move. Whether he focusses on this field or another, however, QRPHCNE needs to develop some job or organizational base which will make him interesting as a target himself to those we wish to focus bim on. At the present time his cover does not provide a power or influence base and he is essentially completely dependent upon us.

9. Some time has passed since the above discussions took place. I am not aware of the extent to which there may already have been a follow-up to them. Needless to say, they have decided field implications in which LCPIPIT needs to be consulted, should they be pursued.

> Programs Officer Covert Action Staff

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - ADC/CA

1 - CA/B4 2 - CA/PO

- C/CA/B3

- CA/B

AGENT EVALUATION

NAME:

QRPHONE/1

DATE:

18 January 1971

PROJECT:

QRPHONE

STATUS:

Contract Agent (Under

a Memorandum of Oral

Agreement)

COVERT JOB DESCRIPTION: Singleton agent targeted at the radical left, including Maoist, African liberation, and Palestinian groups. Q/1's access derives from his many contacts in these circles.

PERFORMANCE OF COVERT DUTIES: Q/1 continues to perform well and without posing problems for his handler. His personality is easy-going and his attitude positive. If his efforts are not always totally successful -- leaving us with tantalizing bits of information and many unanswered questions -- this is generally due to operational circumstances in which he was simply unable to elicit more information on a given subject.

PERFORMANCE OF OVERT DUTIES: Q/l does a solid and workmanlike job as a journalist. He has acquitted himself well both as a representative of his cover firm and in his free lance activity. Occasional prompting on this subject produces added effort and in this connection the operation profits particularly from the energy and knowledge of the deep-cover agent handler who himself has faced similar cover demands over many years.

ATTITUDE TOWARD JKLANCE: QRPHONE/1's attitude is positive. (See below under Motivation.)

ATTITUDE TOWARD COVER EMPLOYER: Q/1's attitude is good. He has made an effort to discharge his part of the cover arrangement and to understand the weaknesses and problems which plagued his former cover organization. He is approaching his new cover arrangement with enthusiasm.

MOTIVATION IN ACCEPTING JKLANCE RELATIONSHIP: This is a subject on which a good deal has been said over the course of this operation. The following points can be made on the subject of Q/1's motivation:

A. His basic image of JKLANCE is positive.

- B. This image of JKLANCE as a powerful, professional organization has been enhanced in Q/1's case by the circumstances of his agent relationship, which require very professional handling. Indeed Q/1 has probably come to hold a rather glamorous "storybook" image of JKLANCE and of the importance of his contribution to the JKLANCE effort. This is a very human trait and should not be exaggerated in his case, but every one of the wild anti-JKLANCE stories which he heard probably only serves to accentuate the feeling on his part of being a member of a very in pressive outfit.
- C. In his political evolution over the years, Q/1 has become active in at least two "causes". In both instances he saw these causes undermined by petty jealousy and factional struggles and in both cases he was personally harmed as a result. The product of this situation has been a certain disillusionment with "causes" and a cynical political outlook. (In other circumstances this might be called political maturity.) Q/1 now tends to view political trends as a detached observer rather than a participant.
- D. Following on the foregoing thought is the fact that he is an American (and does not consider himself disloyal). Given his citizenship and his disinclination to feel "involved" in the currents of the radical left, he has been perfectly willing to accept employment by JKLANCE to report on those currents. He does not give any indication that he views this as "squealing" on his friends -- indeed the contrary seems to be the case.
- E. On a more mundane level, it must be realized that Q/1 was recruited at a time when he was in serious financial straits. He was without a job and was living off the charity of his wife's family. JKLANCE has given him a job, paid him reasonably well and regularly, and has enabled him to be independent of his wife's family's charity.
- F. Having accepted JKLANCE employment for a combination of the reasons set forth above, it must be added that Q/l clearly likes his work. He enjoys dealing with international issues and political subjects. He enjoys the travel and the opportunity to exercise his language capability. In short, the rather sophisticated and cosmopolitan life which he has been able to live appeals to him.
- G. In assessing the relative importance of these several factors which make up Q/1's motivation, the undersigned would stress that C and E were probably the immediate causes of his acceptance of recruitment while A and D were more underlying. B and F have arisen since recruitment and probably play an important role in his current motivation.

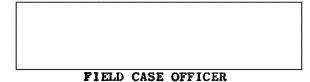
The second secon

WIFE'S ATTITUDE TOWARD JKLANCE: Q/1's wife is not witting of his JKLANCE affiliation. She was allowed to believe that he was working indirectly for the Chinese. She certainly is aware of the past JKLANCE accusations which have been leveled at Q/1, but as far as Q/1 can determine (and this is not a subject on which he can come right out and ask a direct question) she continues to accept the Chinese story. It should be added that Mrs. Q/1 and is the holder of some rather typical "left" anti-JKLANCE attitudes. It should also be noted that the relationship between the two is fraught with a variety of problems thereby adding to the complexity of the situation. Certainly the whole subject of Q/l's activities is one which Mrs. Q/1 views with misgivings and which is simply not discussed -lest it lead to acrimony. Mention should also be made that Mrs. Q/l seems to accept as legitimate the small amount of money received from Q/1's cover and to regard this as a genuine stringer relationship.

- RESPONSE TO CASE OFFICER HANDLING: QRPHONE/1 has a very pleasant personality and responds well to Case Officer handling. He is a most willing asset requiring no special handling care -- other than the normal professionalism expected in the handling of a sensitive asset such as Q/1.
- WILLINGNESS TO ACCEPT INSTRUCTIONS OR GUIDANCE: Q/l is willing to accept guidance and criticism -- provided it is constructive. If anything, he may sometimes be too willing. His willingness occasionally exceeds his sense of security and it then falls to his handler to bear in mind security and/or operational considerations which may affect his pursuit of a given target. However, this should not be over dramatized.
- RESPONSIVENESS: Q/l is most responsive to requirements levied upon him. In this connection it should be recalled that his ability to respond fully is usually restricted by the nature of his relationship with his informants; i.e., since he is only eliciting the information from unwitting informants he is rarely able to press for all the desired details.
- JKLANCE CONTROL: Q/l is dependent upon a JKLANCE salary and he has signed recruitment documents and a security pledge. We hasten to add that Q/l is not a handling problem and there has never been any instance in which either he or his handler has had occasion to allude to these control factors.
- PERSONAL SECURITY: Q/1 has a good sense of personal security and his handler makes an effort to build upon this at every opportunity. As cited above, Q/1's enthusiasm sometimes leads to his failure to consider all aspects and implications of a given situation.

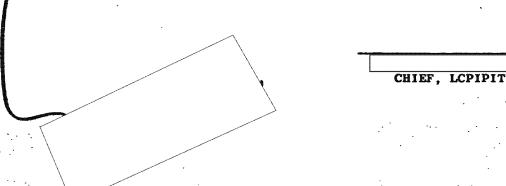
- OTHER SECURITY AND COVER SITUATIONS: The past allegations of Q/1's affiliation with JKLANCE, many pre-dating his actual recruitment, add an extra dimension to Q/i's cover situation. We have no indication that any of these allegations are based on any proof, nor have they produced a significant reduction in his number of contacts.
- ABILITY TO WORK WITHOUT SUPERVISION: Q/l is a self-starter and can work well for extended periods without supervision.
- ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS: Q/l poses only a minimum administrative burden. He is not overly concerned about his administrative and financial position, allowances, payments, etc. He merely expects JKLANCE to do the fair thing by him. However, on the rare occasion when JKLANCE has failed to perform as he expected, he can be very upset.
- REPORTING: Q/l is a journalist by training. He is an effective reporter -- both in terms of ability to elicit and writing style.
- PERSONAL ENERGY AND ENDURANCE: Q/1 is quite energetic and can continue his efforts on a sustained basis.
- LANGUAGES: In addition to his (native) English, Q/1 can speak French, Italian and German.
- WILLINGNESS TO TRAVEL: Q/1 is quite willing to travel -- and even enjoys it!
- AREA KNOWLEDGE: Q/l is quite widely travelled in Europe and Africa and consequently has acquitted an extensive area knowledge.
- ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL ABILITY: Q/l's present operating context does not provide an adequate basis to evaluate these talents. It is assumed that he has a satisfactory competence in both these areas, however.
- WEAKNESSES; PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL: Q/1 has no major weaknesses, either personal or professional which inhibit his operational use. The existence of his "reputation" as a JKLANCE asset -- which is believed by some and rejected by others of his contacts is a definite limitation on his employment.
- CAREER POSSIBILITIES: Q/1 has mentioned to his handler that he hopes to be able to make a career of his relationship with JKLANCE. He enjoys the work and presumably the financial security. However,

the combination of the security factors operative in this case and the unlikelihood of Q/l's continued access to targets of interest over a prolonged period argue against his being regarded as a career asset.



COMMENTS OF SUPERVISOR: This is another thoughtful evaluation of this agent, and reflects the views of the agent handler as well as of the Case Officer.

I doubt that we have really divined Q/l's motivations for working with JKLANCE, and this evaluation should be read as the best stab we can make at this enigmatic subject.



	ERNAL ONLY	MDIOMOGRA V	[CONF NTIAL	X SECRET
	OUTING	G AND	RECOR	D SHEET	
SUBJECT: (Optional)					
FROM:			EKTENSION	NO.	Man-Address American Company of the
CA/B3				5 January 197	2
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	<u> </u>	ATE	OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comm to whom, Drow a line across col-	ent to show from who
1. DC/CA/B3	EGIVED	FORWARDED	_		MENNINERRINARIA KANDENINERRINARIA MENGANDAN PERINARIA SERVICE SERVICE SERVICE SERVICE SERVICE SERVICE SERVICE S
2.		2 (m	H		
4.				And the state of t	
3. C/CA/B3		6 gas	7		
1 Dc/cB/3		Ju	8		
5.			-		
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
i1.					
12.					
13.	-				
14.					
15.					
MA 610 USE PREVIOUS [X] SECRET	T	CONFIDE	LLLL NTIAI	INTERNAL []	UNCLASSIFIE

72.00

٦

5 January 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: C/CA/B3

SUBJECT

: Chicom Aspect of QRPHONE/1's

Operational Potential

1. In continuing my efforts to probe operational areas for the redirection of QRPHONE/1, I talked at length on 3 January with his former case officer and received a very favorable prognosis regarding QRPHONE/1's mobility (i.e. his possible move to another European city or to Africa), his agent recruiting capability (preceded by additional training), and the prospects of making himself attractive to the Chicoms (again preceded by appropriate training).

- 2. In pursuit of the latter item I talked at length today with ______ the FE Division expert on long-range Chicom and CP penetration programs. I described in detail QRPHONE/1's background, current status, and the variety of plans we have in mind and received reactions as follows:
 - A. The butterfly characteristics that QRPHONE has demonstrated thus far will never result in his becoming of interest to either the Chicoms or the Soviets for any operationally meaningful purpose. While the Soviets would perhaps see him as potential FI source, the Chicoms would not even do that.
 - B. Chicom officers abroad are still totally obsessed with Communist doctrine and its strategic and tactical application to a degree significantly more zealous than their Soviet counterparts. Therefore, in looking at potential foreign assets the Chicoms discard persons of shallow substance as far as their knowledge of Communism is concerned. They are interested in only those who have a serious intellectual understanding of Communist doctrine and a serious revolutionary goal. The thousands of leftists of whatever coloring floating around Europe are seen as only of marginal use to the Chicoms and certainly not the sort that they would take into their confidence.

SECRET

GROUP 1 Excluded from talk in a from yearing 424 deciantification

To become of long-term operational use to us in the sense of exploiting his possible long-term use to the Chicoms, QRPHONE/1 should do two things: join an existing "acceptable" organization such as the Trotskyite Party or a black radical party and, at the same time begin a serious study of Marxist/Majist doctrine. As he gets into this program (preceded by some ten days training and close Headquarters direction) he should begin to seek out Communist intellectuals, party members, leaders of radical groups, etc., to ask questions about the dialectic, seek additional guidance, borrow books and so forth. In doing this he will in time come into the attention of the professional spotters the Chicoms have and begin to develop the sort of bona fides that the Chicoms, in time, will find appealing. He should also in this period seek out Chicom officials with the same requests for help. The key here is to demonstrate not that QRPHONE/l is simply sympathetic, with Maoism or any other Communist shading but that he is a dedicated serious revolutionary.

D. A quicker way to come into the Chicom spotlight might be for QRPHONE/1 to join the Black Panthers, the SDS or one of the other radical groups with which the Chicoms are already known to be in touch. He will obviously have to sweat out a period of probation in joining any such group until he divests himself of his tattered leftist reputation and those JKLANCE accusations. feels that a successful passing of this baptismal period will depend solely on QRPHONE/1's willingness to plunge wholeheartedly into a serious study of the terribly boring and lengthy volumes of the dialectic. As he demonstrates his capability to move more deeply into this field to the satisfaction of the "spotters" he will be accordingly provided additional help and encouragement by Chicom contacts and officials.

possible asset in their long-range targetting of the American revolution, hense QRPHONE/1's utterances ought to be couched in terms of his ultimate aim of contributing to and participating in the American revolution. In other words the Chicoms would see little or no use for ORPHONE/1 operationally in Europe or Africa

falt that should we pursue the above as a long-term operational goal for QRPHONE/1, the city in which this takes place is almost irrelevant. He could do it perhaps as well in an African setting as in Europe and his cover status i.e., with LPWEAKLY, really makes no difference because the Chicoms would test the fiber man himself and would not be deterred by his external trappings. 3. In answer to my question, he would be happy to meet with QRPHONE to assess his potential in this area and then, assuming we all decided to go ahead with such redirection, could train him and guide him thoroughly enough to get him well on the track by spending some seven to ten days with him on a concentrated program. Branch 3 Covert Action Staff DDP/CA/B3/ (5 January 1972) Distribution: Orig. & 1 - C/CA/B3

9

2 - CA/B3

28 DEC 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CA Branch 3

SUBJECT:

Review of Project QRPHONE

REFERENCE:

My Memorandum, "Review and Planning,"

dated 23 November 1971

1. As stated in referenced memorandum we are beginning a review in depth of certain CA Staff projects. I propose to meet with you and relevant branch personnel to examine Project QRPHONE on or about 21 January 1972. Please advise me when the necessary preparations have been made for this review and we will fix a mutually convenient time.

2. Prior to our meeting, I request that the two charts of Part A of the attached listing be drawn up and copies sent to me and CA/PO. It is not necessary to prepare written responses to the questions posed in Part B of the attachment. These questions provide the basis for our oral review at the time the meeting is held.

Acting Chief Covert Action Staff

SECRET

GOOP 1 Enclosed two mammatic deveryments and declassification

	OUTIN				
JBJECT: (Ophonal)					
Chief, Branch-3			EXTENSION	NO.	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Covert Action Staff	•		6053	17 LEC 197	1
): (Officer designation, room number, and ilding)	D. RECEIVED	PORWARDED	OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each come to whom. Draw a line across co	
. C/CA			K		
	1	<u>/</u>	<i></i>		
) .					
i					
j. ,		-/			
DUCA		27/12	和		
5.		9			
			7		
C/CA/B3		2)/2	- UY		
7/1CA/3					
DC/CA/3					
908/3					
	· · ·		, 		
j.					

THE PAST

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Chief, Covert Action Staff

SUBJECT:

QRPHONE

REFERENCE:

Your Memorandum, Same Subject,

Dated 29 November 1971

the referent memorandum, per your request. We really feel in Branch 3 that for a variety of reasons, we need more time to deliberate on QRPHONE's future operational activity than the previous two weeks. Partly this is due to extended absence by the case officer in charge who has been plagued with a recurring illness—I believe you are familiar with this. It is also in part attributable to the Section Chief's being new to the position and having his time absorbed by matters of current priority. So if you don't mind, we should like to address ourselves further to this subject following the Christmas holidays. At that time we should like to initiate some meetings on this matter both with yourself and with other area components including representatives from CI Staff.

2. Background: Your memo, of course, was triggered by an earlier one of mine which proposed that CRPHONE become operationally engaged in attempting to establish a black Communist The purpose of this would be twofold-namely, to exacerbate relations thereby between the Soviet Union and mainland China through various low-key covert action undertakings, and in the process to further enhance QRPHONE's own credentials as a Maoist activist. This tentative assignment, it should be noted, arose because Branch 3 personnel had become increasingly aware of the possibility that QRPHONE's project status might be terminated in the not too distant future. While it is true that in the immediate preceding month or so, we have benefited from his intelligence reporting, it is all too clear that over the past two years, he has been of diminishing utility to CA Staff and other area divisions. In discussing his future with his recent case officer her recommendation was that unless something could be found for him in the near future, we should give serious consideration to terminating

SECRET

Ex 228 1 Exclude 1 food extendible the options and Established 43 his services during the coming year. Thus my foregoing proposal arose from a desire on my part not to terminate an asset of proved capabilities without giving the agent in question suitable opportunity to become useful once more.

3. CI Type Review/QRPHONE Personal Security: Your memo makes out there have been frequent security reviews of CRPHONE's security status, and you question the efficacy of our doing still one more. On this let me point out that in making such a security assessment, we would be doing so in response to a current request by the area division concerned whose cooperation we need to direct this agent. One hardly needs stress that such a request probably should be honored in the interests of maintaining good relations even if its fulfillment means redundant work. But apart from this, the case officer also informs me that the case file does not contain any general summary of the alleged security breaches involving QRPHONE and their implications vis-a-vis his activities. It is true however that his security status has been reviewed for each annual project review and that assessments of his security status were made following each -alleged breach, but no up-to-date summary exists. As for our own gut feelings on his personal security, one hazards that he is still in pretty good shape. I agree with you that many of the past charges leveled against him are of the same ilk as those leveled against other lestist colleagues (who do not have any Agency association) by their rivals. And as for the structure of his case officer relationship-that is, having him handled by a deep cover officer from an adjacent country--this would appear to be secure in the extreme (so much so that one would advocate that it be dropped due its operational lnefficiency.)

4. Location: We tentatively agree that in all likelihood	
should not be the venue for our proposed operational undertaking	z due
the location however, might do very	well.
If not perhaps you or EUR Division might suggest another	r
locale. As for the question as to whether or not the statio	bluow ac
want him permanently, only time and his own perational success	ss could
determine this. One hazards that if QRPHONE were able to make	ke bis
way with some good local leftists and had promise of developing	some
kind of relationship with mainland China representatives, the sta	ation
might come to regard him as a capital asset.	

- 5. Substance: You noted that ORPHONE . . . "cannot just simply show up and start a leftist nuclei . . . " Why not? Others have. He is a well-known leftist in intellectual circles in Europe and has written many articles in praise of Mao. This should do for a start. As for what he might have to offer local leftists . . . money, energy and ideas will do. A great deal of money. of course, is unneeded, but some is. We can supply it. As for ideas and energy, he has both. Concerning the "built-in jealousy, animosity, etc." which such action would likely engender on the part of local rival leftists, this may or may not occur. But is this such a calamity if it should occur? Are not leftists usually fighting among themselves anyway? In any case, we have nothing to lose by trying to salvage this agent. What we have to lose by not trying is an agent asset of proved worth.
- 6. Credentials: You say in effect that QRPHONE has not been known as an activist but only as an intellectual. (Frankly, the distinction is not very important in my mind.) Be that as it may, he has written many articles on leftist subjects and has talked to innumerable leftists around Europe over the years. True, he has not been involved in such actions as street demonstrations, but we would not like him to be so personally involved in the future in any case. What we would want him to do is to write pamphlets, informally recruit associates to his group and provide a little money to the group as might be required for various undertakings. Aside from the organizing and funding, actually this is not very different from what he has been doing—except that it will be in one place for a change.

7. Y	ou may be very correct in saying
that shopping him around to Euro	pean stationsls a
	or QRPHONE. But again, I took
my lead from C/EUR/CA who ma	ide a request along these lines.
	ls
willing at some future time to vi attempt selling QRPHONE's serv to have him do so. We, of cours available to do so, and time is p	ices personally, we would be happy e, don't know when he will be
	I really feel that we should relate
to you in some detail the success	which once had with the
kind of undertaking which we hav	e proposed for QRPHONE. It may
	it may be perfectly possible that
the situation which on	ce manipulated is not applicable to

the conditions which would confront ORPHONE. But if we are not to channel his energies in this direction, it is incumbent upon us to think of something else for him to do before we begin thinking about writing him off. And so when you suggest that... "the first order of business is to undertake a basic assessment of the project..." I agree. And to this end, we should like a couple of weeks more before coming to you with some general conclusions of ours about the current viability of this case and some future alternative course of action.

Chief, Branch 3
Covert Action Staff

SEGRET

	R	OUTIN	G AND	RECOR	D SHEET	
SUBJECT: (Ophenel)		(ATT)-ngTQ-pag-pagngsha e	, yajahan jaga da kana		Hamadan da ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana
······		,	4 ·			
FROM:	Branch 3			EXTENSION	NO.	
	Covert Action St	aff		7767	17 December	r 1971
TO: (Officer building)	designation, room number, and	D.	ATE	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS (Number each com	ment to show from whom
		RECEIVED.	PORWARDED	##TIALS	to whom. Drow a line across c	olumn efter each comment.)
1.	C/CA/B3		1362	7		
2.	0 -1 : /:		"	N/		
3.	DC/CB/3		<u> </u>	K		
- -	Don		Appropriate features for the features f			
4.				Æ		
5.				1		
6.						
7.			<u></u>	-		
· P	lm 701					
9.						
10.	4-	he i de la				
11.		r de William de La				
- 1 4	<u>.</u> :					
12.			İ			
13.						
a 486	*		Acceptable and a second a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second an	Bases 600 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		
14.	, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -,					
15.						•

. .

; **t**

17 December 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: C/CA/B3

SUBJECT:

Operational Redirection of QRPHONE/1

1. In response to your request that I examine the QRPHONE/1 project to determine how it might best be redirected in order to gain greater value for the time and money involved, I have talked at some length with appropriate officers in CI/SO and Africa Division. I have been advised that the primary reasons for QRPHONE/1's dwindling productivity are as follows:

A. Key centers of activity of the radical left in Europe are London, Paris, and Stockholm. For different reasons QRPHONE/1's access in these three capitals is either circumscribed or off target.

Bis reputation among target groups of interest to us has been so tarnished that he has not taken into their confidence significantly enough to be of value.

- B. Although he has a multitude of contacts among the left, virtually all are shallow, periodic, and then very brief when they do occur. Even his correspondence to the more important radical leaders, which used to be quite informative, has fallen to almost nothing.
- C. Because his contacts are so cursory, he has been unable to develop a close and continuing personal relationship with any one of them in order to develop the intimate confidence so necessary for operational exploitation.
- D. His cover has always been thin and thus has circumstantially at least lent credence to the periodic allegations of his being a JKLANCE agent.

SEGRET

Grigor 1 Excited tran artsmalie descyzeling and declassification

- E. Close case officer direction has been made very difficult because of the echelons existing between QRPHONE/1 and LCPIPIT, coupled with relative infrequency of field case officer meetings.
- F. What contacts he has within the African target, for example, are rendered virtually useless because his case officers are unfamiliar on a timely basis with Africa Division requirements and also miss valuable operational leads simply because they do not recognize them. (This is no fault of the case officers because they obviously have little opportunity to keep abreast of such requirements.)
- G. The somewhat artificial nature of his trying to portray a pro-Mao stance may help him a bit with targets similarly inclined but renders him ineffective with other political shadings among the left.
- 2. With all of the above in mind and without belaboring the history of this project, the following recommendation is offered and has been concurred in informally by CI/SO and Africa Division officers with whom I have talked.
 - A. Accepting the fact that QRPHONE/1's operational utility in Europe is minimal, I propose LCPIPIT be directed to begin making arrangements for his transfer PCS to Africa and, hence, his operational control transferred to Africa Division as soon as feasible.
 - B. From the point of view of MHCHAOS requirements and Africa Division's own requirements, both elements FeIt QRPHONE/1 could best be exploited

 It is one of the two most active cities in Africa for the radical left, it is a hot-bed of both Soviet and Chicom shenanigans, and it is politically vital to East African stability.

C. How	ever, because of	QRPHONE/1 s	well-known
	with two exiled		
politicians	and cu	rrent report	s that these
oppositionis	ts are plotting	the overthro	w of
	(perhaps wit		
would be ver	y imprudent for	QRPHONE/1 to	arrive bag
and baggage		in the near	future.
and hi	s police might w	ell conclude	that QRPHONE
represents t	he advance probe	of the coup	plotters and
	ow him into jail		-

D. Both to give QRPHONE/1 time to cleanse his
tattered image and because there are almost as
important operational tasks in West Africa, the idea
is to move him (1) or (2) for
perhaps a year. This is to be done in concert with a
suitable strengthching of his cover (i.e. two or
three more stringerships) and a concurrent mutation
of his political posture to that of a plain old
anti-imperialist rather than the more confining
pro-Mao stance. He would be run directly
Station against local targets but with
periodic trips to other parts of Africa for cover
as well as operational purposes. Meantime, in the
intervening months the dust may settle a bit in
the close association with opposition
elements would be allowed to fade and ORPHONE/1's
writings and pronouncements concerning would
be calculatedly designed to support the government.
•
E. At the appropriate time, a year or so perhaps,
he then moves PCS to
3. If you concur with the above, I will procede to
staff this out more formally here at Headquarters and to
advise LCPIPIT.
Branch 3
Covert Action Staff

DDP/CA/B3/

Distribution:
Orig. & 1 - C/CA/B3
2 - CA/B3

PAI	*#	#h +	CHARLO	U3163U9An	

PART B. QUESTIONS FOR DISCUSSION

GEUNE

CARP 1 Excluse tha added Increase and

Proft

1958	Q/1 worked	lie was discharged
	when	brought forgery charges against him.
	Q/1 sent to a weekly Ameri	can publication and to
rease per a sale	over the signature of	ma min violently anti-French articles which
	were printed and counld ha	we brought about the expulsion of author.
		widow still living in Paris
	and all took sign	des with
., ' - 	2	;
30 J	nly 1964. Accusations rece	ived from unidentified Americans, members of USA CP
,	reportelly forward to	certain documents which
	established Q/1 was working	g on behalf of CIA. This was because of fight over
	money that was due Q/1 and	his wife. (Q/1 had his lawyer bring suit against
	and finally	agreed to pay certain amount and also an
1. 	spology. This Q/1 can use	to counteract the accusations
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Fall 1966	during the Fall 1966, a
-	member of an Italian pro-Cl	hinese Marxist Leninist Organization stated that
Si di d Jan	Subject was suspected of be	eing a spy for CIA. This person reported this to
	Rene Raindorf a member of t	the Jacques Grippa Pro Chinese Belgian CP.
	June 1967: KXEXK	GRIFFA and RAINDONF indicated to a number of
	am American pro-Chinese Com	mmmist organization that they thought highly of Q/1
	and that they were of the 1	belief he was doing a good job (in the cause of

	militant M	arxism-Lenini	ism).			٠
						······
	MOTOR AND		***************************************	***************************************		00000000000000000000000000000000000000
	Stockholm.	TIDSIGNAL /	Padical Veck	ly - Also pa	iblished art	icle re Q/l.
		A.L A M970-M9	Parora & J	 -3.3		12 th
	Bo Hammar edi	itor of Tidsi	IGNAL 18 pro	- Cuben. end l		/179 loyal@
. ,	to Williams 1	who is enti-C	Juban, There	omnose O/1 for	· his pro-C	ninese and anti-
٠.,	A. A. minimizer charge.			obbone dum nee	grove	
	Cuban stance.	•	•			
		-				
	May 1969: K	Report from		(1n 49487)	That Q/l is	now suspected
ويسروا فالمسيدان	wideling of hed	 Ing both a CT	TA acoust and	a South Africa	m Tw+a11 ac	menae
-	######################################	THE MAN OF A	n agent and	a south write	ni Tirett ce	MUCCO.
		•				
	Dec. 1969"					Cleaver accuse
		-			.*	Cleaver accuse
	Dec. 1969"	rom Chicago o	of being seen	in company of	Q/1 whom	Cleaver accuse
	Dec. 1969" Don Wright fr			•	-	leaver characteri
	Dec. 1969" Don Wright fr			•	-	
	Dec. 1969" Don Wright fr			at the Algeria	n Congress	leaver characteri
	Dec. 1969" Don Wright fr			at the Algeria	-	leaver characteri
	Dec. 1969" Don Wright fr			at the Algeria	n Congress	leaver characteri
	Dec. 1969" Don Wright fr			at the Algeria	n Congress	leaver characteri
	Dec. 1969" Don Wright fr			at the Algeria	n Congress	leaver characteri
	Dec. 1969" Don Wright fr			at the Algeria	n Congress	leaver characteri
	Dec. 1969" Don Wright fr			at the Algeria	n Congress	leaver characteri

EY63 FY69 F770 e Y7 t (

	F	OUTIN	G AND	RECOR	D SHEET
SUBJECT	(Optional)				
FROM:				EXTENSION	NO.
_	Deputy Chief Covert Action Staff				DATE 29 NOV71
to: (off	cer designation, room number, and	T 6	ATE	OFFICER'S	
building)		RECEIMED	PORWARDED	INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)
1.	C/CA		M	W	
2.					
3.	DC/CA		11/30	V	
4.	CICA			V]
5.	Chief, CA/B-3		11/2	D	
6Y	X/CAB3			a	
7.	*				
8.					
9.		,			
10.					
11.				<	
12.					
13.		·			
14.			, .		
15.			,		

4-00000

29 November 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CA/B-3

SUBJECT:

QRPHONE

REFERENCE:

Your Memorandum, Subject: QRPHONE Operations in Europe, Dated 24 November

1971

- 1. I made some notes in the margin of referent memorandum upon first reading it. However, since these are too brief, I thought it best to let you have my thoughts on this matter in fuller form.
- 2. As you may know, we had tried for years to give QRPHONE more meaningful assignments, but there are certain facts about him and the operation today which simply cannot be ignored. It seems to me that your memorandum takes inadequate account of these factors.

a. Security: and QRPHONE's personal security
cannot be faulted, in my judgment. However, that has not protected
QRPHONE from accusations of being CIA, which have haunted him
throughout the years. This is such an endemic charge in the milieu in
which he operates that I feel certain he would have had the same charges
leveled at him

b. Location: Apart f	rom the efficiency
	asons arguing against the desirability of
QRPHONE's	for a meeting, let alone being stationed
there (e.g., protection of	identity,
and the location there	. I cannot imagine why he would
consider it, or why we should	advocate it.

CRIPER 1 Emilial from automatic Severyadias and Sevinsuffering

A different cover for a move to might be developed, but not that of a Maoist developing new cells. Station is glad to have him come there and give them "grass roots" reports whenever he visits, but would they want him permanently?? c. Substance: More generally, QRPHONE cannot just simply show up and start forming nuclei -- there are already Maoist nuclei -the various Marxist-Leninist parties (miniscule though they may be) that existed, and they continue to exist with or without Chinese help. If he were to have something to offer them -- money, preferably -they might welcome him with open arms. Otherwise he will encounter built-in jealousy, animosity, rivalry, and a source of accusation all over again. d. Credentials: As a Maoist intellectual (or an intellectual Maoist??), QRPHONE can travel all over. As a Maoist activist, he has only minimal credentials. The only group he is actively involved -- and even with that he has never carried a placard, and I doubt if he has even helped them with making up a placard. He has helped them with their press releases, leaflets, etc. In short, with the written word, not the deed. By nature -- which we must also take into consideration -- QRPHONE is no longer a "doer" -- if he ever was one. And I doubt very much that he can at this stage in his life become a "doing" radical. We would be misusing his natural talents, which could still serve us well, in favor of dubious undertaking. In effect, the proposal (if I read it correctly) is to have QRPHONE develop a group which would serve to distribute anti-Soviet material. I cannot judge if that would be worth the cost (\$40,000??) but I doubt it. I also do not know enough about the operation to comment on that aspect, particularly as to its feasibility in a sophisticated European community. Shopping him around to the Stations is the wrong approach, in my judgment. In the first place, any Station likely to have a use for him is already extremely well up on QRPHONE's background. There are only Stations really

2

heavily involved in anti-CP ops (in which fiel	d I suppose this would fall).
and those have former CI/ICG men who	
	ONE has talents and abili-
ties and weaknesses which can best be explai	
	hea/sola in person, not
through dispatch.	
f. "CI-Type" Review: A review of the	
this has been done, and how thoroughly. (I c	
asking for a security review he had no bac	kground knowledge of the
operation that would have given him this info:	rmation.) I do not know
what you now expect to find. In all frankness	, and unless CI Staff feels
the need for yet another review and is willing	g to undertake it, I would
consider a Staff-internal review pretty much	
•	·
3. Having gone around this problem seve	eral times in the past
several years with CI Staff and the pertinent	
files will clearly show), I am most doubtful t	
QRPHONE of sufficient interest (current or p	
costs to maintain him. We may be able to ju	stuy it since we attempt
(as no one area division would) and to som	e extent succeed to targe
him on a multi-divisional basis. In light of t	
since I have developed serious reservations	
of this operation (in terms of the cost-effecti	
that the first order of business is to undertak	te a basic assessment of
the project. After some internal discussions	s, this will also, of course,
entail consultations with the CI Staff and at le	east area divisions.
	<u> </u>
4. I will appreciate receiving your comm	nents by mid-December.
• •	
	Deputy Chief
•	Covert Action Staff
	POACL WITTON Draw

Distribution:
Original & 1 - Addressee

24 November 1971

MEMORANDUM OF MEETING

SUBJECT: QRPHONE Operations in Europe

1. EUR/CA, and myself briefly
discussed prospective QRPHONE operations on 8 November.
During the discussion I outlined to him a general proposal
which had been bruited about during my recent TDY at
LCPIPIT in mid-October. In substance, this proposal was
that following QRPHONE's forthcoming trips through
Scandinavia and Africa, he then repair to either
for an extended period of time. In either of
these locations he would then attempt to identify and
to enlist the cooperation of various unwitting contacts
in the left sector of the student and youth population,
who could assume in time the trappings of a Maoist study
group. QRPHONE would have excellent cover for doing so
inasmuch as he is an established writer of the Maoist
stripe. His relationship with these contacts or followers
would not be set in the routine JKLANCE operational con-
text. Rather, he would guide and motivate such contacts
as would an alleged covert representative of a Maoist
group, and would claim to have been a member of a larger
such group He would, of course, imply
to his followers that he is attempting to develop a
similar nucleus in or whenever, as
good Communists should.

2. Operational activity would be of a twofold nature. First, exploitation of the prospective group of Maoists would follow along lines of a typical black Communist cell. emulating the kind of notional movement which developed in the Middle East some seven or eight years ago. Hopefully, these unwitting followers, in turn, would each recruit two or three other sympathizers who over time could distribute anti-Soviet literature and perform other low-key CA operations, as directed by the Station, and which could be attributed to the PRC. Presumably their actions would result in some local embarrassment to the USSR and the PCI. Second, QRPHONE, himself, would no doubt enhance his own Maoist credentials—already strong—to the point where he might well become



	interest to the PRC. This could lead to
invitation	ns to Peking and and an FI operation of consequence vis-a-vis the 7
China tar	
CHAHA LAI	Sec.
3. 7	The efficacy of the aforementioned scheme seemed
	ome doubtsOn the one hand, he
	eel that either Stations had
sufficient	t case officer strength on hand to direct and
	tricky operation of this type which might have
	inal utility, in their view. As for
the	
	come upon QRPHONE's "black net" in time, and
	ceivably pose security problems for him. As
an alterna	
a general	dispatch to allStations describing the indicating that the Staff would like to see
	se made of QRPHONE's capabilities
P. 2 O E O 2 111	The dispatch should ask the Stations to comment
on the ser	rvice that QRPHONE might provide them and suggest
the means	for accomplishing it. also asked
	or to forwarding the dispatch, a security review
	ted of this case. He did comment that, if the
	review indicated no severe compromises of
	cover or personal security, it would be a to make greater use of this agent's notable
	in the leftist community.
COMLACIS.	the the test community.
4.	Accordingly, I agreed with two
recommend	ations; namely, to conduct a security review of
the case a	and, subsequently, to forward a blanket dispatch
to the Fig	eld, if appropriate. I mentioned that we would
still like	e to raise the possibility of a black operation
2000	in that dispatch and to this,
posed no	objections.
,	
•	
	Chief, Branch 3
	Covert Action Staff
1.22.	Pollowing the above convergetion
Addendum:	Following the above conversation, has initiated a CI type of review of the Subject's
	security status.
	SECRET

SECRET

DDP/CA/B3/

Distribution:
Orig - C/CA
1 - DC/CA
1 - C/EUR/CA
1 - QRPHONE 201
1 - C/CA/B3
2 - CA/B3/Chronos

· mv. 9 Av. 2	2 37 AH '71 N EOPY
ACTION 2 37 AH '71 N COPY	
ACTION CHESTON BY THE PERCENT OF ACTION ACTION WO.	2 37 AH '71 N COPY
ACTION CHESTON BY THE PERCENT OF ACTION ACTION WO.	N EOPY
ACTION BY PERCH OF PE	
FILE, VR DDP Add P, C ACTION NO. 436	YEUR C/0/50
436	JEUR GOSSO
SE C R E T 231613Z JUN 71 CITE	
SECRET 231613Z JUN 71 CITE	
SE C R E T 231613Z JUN 71 CITE	, in the second of the second
	23 Jun IN 3 6 3 9 9.5
INFO DIRECTOR	·
	p
RYBAT DIDORIC QRPHONE	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
REFS: A. OEPA-3285	
B. (N344001)	· ·
.1. DATES OF QRPHONE/1 VISIT TO SWITZERLAN	
2. FILE: 200-124-156/3, AND 201-306052. GP-1	•
SECRET	· :
	,
	•
Make the second of the second	
	the second of the second of the second
The state of the s	
	2
	e
	nisseM
Form 547a Proces	ssed BARAT

THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T

14-00000

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATIO CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPT PRINCULAR NOTIFIED GROUP A GROUP A	POUTING AND/OR INITIALS-SEEN BY
PECKET side as the action of the state of th	
ADVANCE COPY SELECT SECTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBIT	ED 4 8
	10.1/
; 8Y: AT: Z	-
DISSEM BY 53/30 PER CA . 1	
ACTION JUNIT	
1. CCA 3 FILE, VR DO ADD CEUR CL	/50
08/	
S F C R E T 271644Z MAY 71 CITE	27 May IN 3 4 4 0 0 1
	ELLIN HEO - 1001
RYBAT DIDORIC QRPHONE	W.
REF: 0EPA-3285	
1. PER REF AND CONVERSATION WITH	
QRPHONE/1 RECEIVED VISA TO VISIT SWITZERLAND 10.	-17 JUNE
TO COVER EXHIBITION OF BLACK AMERICAN ART BEING	•
	NEED HI RHIN
MUSEUM IN GENEVA.	
2. QRPHONE/1 INSTRUCTED LIMIT SELF TO JOURN	ALISTIC
PURSUITS DURING SWISS STAY.	en e
3. FILE: 200-124-156/3 AND 201-306052.	
f;; GP-1	
SECRET	
The second section is a second	and the second of the second o
GS COPY	- T
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
The same	The state of the s
The statement of the Total Statement of	
	CS Copy
The supplier of the second of	
SECRET	201-306052
	5711 au 71
	The state of the s

The state of the s

- MANAGEMENT

- 4. The charge is made that QRPHONE is too thinly spread and there is a recurring urge that his targetting be better focussed. Can he in fact be better focussed on a multi-divisional basis or would focussing, in practice, result in his being narrowed down to a primarily divisional target?
- 5. Granting that the CIA label is somewhat indiscriminately used for character assassination in the conspiratorial fringe in which QRPHONE has been operating, isn't he in fact stuck with this label and in view of the international character of this conspiratorial fringe, won't it turn up wherever he goes? In this milieu is there really much chance he will be given any significant information (and not deception information) by anyone who will do so because he wants the information passed to CIA?
- 6. When he was looked into in April 1968 by a Chicom official, what do we suppose to be meant by the officials finding that it was not clear if he was completely reliable in a Marxist-Lenist sense?
- 7. How eagerly sought-after are travelers to China now-a-days? What is the forecast as to demand for such travelers by next summer?
- 8. With a reportedly anti-US, wife and children, how really mobile is QRPHONE in a PCS sense? If we should move QRPHONE and family to a new location for a trial period and it didn't work out, wouldn't resettling him have considerable complications?
- 9. In how many languages does QRPHONE have verbal and written fluency?
- 10. What are the current clearance limitations upon our use of QRPHONE?
- 11. One gathers from the project renewals that QRPHONE's CIA status is known

that was under some suspicion. QRPHONE has been refused entrance at the border by the Swiss authorities. Does anyone doubt that in view of the groups and individuals he contacts on his travels he has a dossier in each of these countries? Does anyone doubt that in many of these dossiers the alleged CIA connection is recorded? In view of this, isn't it a fact that probably the safest place for him to be contacted in spite of whatever tradecraft he and may practice? In spite of a rapport and background knowledge elements which he undoubtedly benefits from with are these factors worth the extra handling complications? Doesn't this handling method essentially double the cost of the operation?

- 12. What were the reasons for the break with "Fair Play for Cuba?" the break with Play Does QRPHONE have a power base at all among American negroes (SNCC doesn't like him and it is recorded in the renewals that blacks and revolutionaries sense that he is not "sincere")?
- 14. Other than on the above, if we asked QRPHONE to become involved in depth with one of the groups he is in touch with, wouldn't he have to act "more Royalist than the King," and wouldn't he be the first to come under suspicion in case action against the group pointed to a leak?
- 15. If he could not take covert action himself through such a group to what extent are we now or potentially likely to become involved with covert action by other groups against:
 - anti-Vietnam action
 - African liberation movements
 - New Left groups
 - pro-Chicom groups
 - Fedayeen groups

16. What are QRPHCNE's real talents? Why hasn't he been able to do more about establishing himself on a more self-sestaining basis? Is it because of the targets we keep pushing him on? What is meant by these allusions to QRPHONE's "work discipline?" Do his talents possibly point toward some covert action use in a role where the CIA label is relatively less important?

.	EPDISPATO	H, ,	SECT	E T/Rankanda			MARYFO FOR INDEXING	7		
	cos.	<u>.</u>	*				NO PROEXING REQUIRED	1		
ř	280. /		MICEO	EIL NEU		,	ONLY QUALIFIED DESK			
	ROS		MAR 3	1 197:			CAM ALDGE INDEXING			
ر په	Chief, AF via (DOC. MI			!				
?	Reportin	ng on Af	rican Exp	atriates						
د م	. REFERENCES: a.	ORI Wa 2	5 1 00 /26	. Bab 70)	1 1	/				
			3,167 (24	•		S				
	* - T		-	•		1.5		≥ .		
Ì.	8 4°°			(27 Aug 7	U)	The same of the sa	1			
	d.	OBPA 3	090 (18 J	an 70)			!			
	1. For over a year ZIBET personnel have sought to stimulate more									
6.	SMORANGE reporting	g on the	o activit	ies of cer	tain h	igh l	evel Africa	n		
	discouraging, and QRPHQNB/1 should	in add	ition	gained	JKLANO	CE's	agreement t	hat		
	4.1		_	_			•			
	quarters, however	we ha	ve just r	eceived an	inform	nativ	e and usefu	1 l		
	report, prepared . Kenyan expatriate	by	on Os	umba L a n g with pro	g 1, 1 mises c	the p	rincipal ra her studies	dical on		
18.5	targets mentioned	during or the fo	the Head uture.	quarters d	iscussi	ions.	This is p	ossibly		
1. Care	3. Prior to	this d	evelopmen	t. JKLANCE	had re	ecoiv	ed only one	report		
	from in remonts. That repo	sponse	to variou	s appeals	and the	sub	mission of	require-		
4	Headquarters-suppresubmitted in Au	lied rea	quirement	s forwarde	d the p	revi	ous Februar	y (and		
	Mion. Furthermor	e, the	report's	format and	tone s	sugge.	sted that	11		
À	reply was intende further questions	nor in	dicate an	intention	to vol	lunte	er further	details		
	later.			•				_		
	that the verbation	minute	s of Febr	LATY 1970	Headqua	rter	s discussion	ns l		
	with SMEKCB and S	ion. In	a tespoas	e to ZIBET	office	ers' (queries abo	ut		
:1	what JKLANCE coul	H office	t from ers that	(it p	revious was	sly h	aving been in the vi			
BATTA WATER	SNOTH officers sa	id of	P	osition: '	"They h	ave a	B RUPITECANDE	COPI		
18	order Parmerica to	. DI	SPATOI SYMBOL AND I		DA	n.	FOR CROSS FIL			
	200-124-156/3		OBLW-26			pe d20	i- 30605	PHONE		
	As carl filed in 1/1-	2-24	monimi	ASSERCATION T/ESTERME		ndgeem 11-1	2-24	. The second section of the B		
ŧ.				-/ 4444-23)RIGINATI	·				
		l I	nce == DDP/AF/OP:	s/				on 5564		
	1 -	C/CA EUR/B	OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	(OORDINA)		QPFKTR S KAME			
		F/OPS C	C/CA,'8-3			- 				
			EUR/BC	2311111						
Žą.		ľ	- Appen	· 7 MAT						
			OC/AF/4_	mah						
3				81/0/11	RELEASIN	1G	12/1/4/	£ /		
*			FRICE STABOL C/AF C/EUR/B<-	DATE 2.7 3/2						
			LEUKOSS	140)		n	ICDATA	7		
1		1	·		1	IJ	ISPATA	. 71		

CONTINUED

DEE PREVIOUS EDITION.

CONTINUATION OF	CLASSIFICATION	DISPATCH BYMBOL AND NUMBER
DISPATCH	SECRET/	OELW-26059
	ntytkan D-akonin (tittisin kitrandikation tilaton tilaton tilaton tilaton tilaton tilaton tilaton tilaton tila ,	Assembly discovering annual authorization are a security of annual
9. Stati	on's report on the ou	trace of its discussions
with 18 avaite	d with considerable i	tcome of its discussions nterest.
	1	
Attachment:		
As stated above	минен	
Distribution:		
orig & 1 - COS	Att. horewith) (Att. horewith)	
#17	. ·	
	•	
of the same of the	Eight 1	
and the second of the second o	•	
	* .	
Maria de la compansa del compansa de la compansa del compansa de la compansa de l	we spring a gloring for	And the second s
The second secon	X :	
		n de la companya de La companya de la co
The state of the s		
	en e	
The second of the second of	第二次 的 数据,更为原本的 这些许多的,如此的	
America Art and a feet		or has to the state of the stat
A MANAGEMENT AND	man to the transfer of the second of the sec	
	The Contract of the Contract o	
		DUPLICATE COPY
	•	FOR CROSS FILING IN
		201- 306052
With the state of		
	4	

ATTACHMENT TO DISPATCH NO. OLL4-26059 WITCHT LINED MAN 3 1 1971 DOC. MICRO SET DUPLICATE COPY FOR CROSS FILING IN 201-306052 WILL ATTAIT OF LW 26059

.

IDEN DUPLICATE COPY FOR CROSS FILING IN PÁĞĒ NÚ

'N LON ATOLI	CLASSAKATION	PROCESSING ACTION
DISPATCH	S E C R E T	MARKED FOR PROFILING
Chief, WOLIME	guyanaling para - 19, <u>di alimita pep tan</u>a - 19,000 yangan yang masu bertama da anama analama dana d	NO BIDEXING REQUIRED
50.		ONEA OFFICE SED DERK
Chief, EUR; COS		CAN AUDGE MIDEXING
Chief	7 (1)	MACROFILM.
RYBAT/DTDORIC/QRPHONE ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES	/MHPROBE/	
which removes the pre There is now no limit	has received a letter vious restrictions on his on the length of his strain his address, etc., to loyment rmission.	av and he
2. For the r a copy of the letter.	ecord, we are forwarding	under separate cover,
•	•	·
MICROFIL	_MED	
MAR 30	1971	
DOC. MICE	SER.	
DOC. MICH		
	•	
·		
•		
mpa-		
		•
and the second of the second o		**.
-	-	
	ATTO BY RID	
Letter Dated	30MAR71	
Diskmilland		
Distribution: Orig. & 2 - Chief,	WOLIME, w/att	• •
1 - COS		
1 - Chief,	EUR, w/o att.	Contract to the second
÷ .	•	
IATT	CS COPY	
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND HUMBER	PAR
D200-124-156/8	OEPA-3221	18 March 1971
	CLASSIPICATION	HOS FILE HUMBER
	RYBAT	
i	SECRET	201-304052

.. ; : *.

ettern

GRACIOUS, EUROPEAN-BORN LADY in mid-Gos, of independent means, residing in Berkeley, seeks gentlemen compenion, scholar, writer, artist, with progressive political interests and desire to share tomorrow. NYR, Box 3511.

WOMAN, 50, Manhattan resident, 5'2" attractive, articulate, seeks male companion to share interests and experiences. Loves positics, music, time at home and cooking, NYR, Box 3507.

FEMALE UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR, 27, marooned in Ottawa seeks unattached, intelligent man, 25-35, who appreciates food, music, travel and the outdoors. PO Box 4445, Station E, Ottawa.

CREATIVE, polite woman, in search of tenative mature unattached man 55-60, whose polgnant longing is for more than just helio-goodby. NYR, Box 3501.

UNIVERSITY TEACHER, Denver area, 37, wishes to meet interesting and warm woman. All letters answered, NYR, Box 3495.

ATTRACTIVE, INTELLIGENT LADY, stable, responsive personality, sense of humor, seeks gentleman companion with similar attributes, prefers successful professional who enjoys home and country Hyjng. Winimum ago, 45. NYR, Box 3494.

I AM 36, beautiful, intelligent, accomplished, strong, wise, modest. I have much love to give vital, expansive, solvent, rich edult male seeking mate, NYR, Box 3493.

SUCCESSFUL WRITER IN LATE FIFTIES, tall, attractive, amusing, seeks quasi-Platonic relationship with mature, tensitive woman interested in wearing rubber. Montreal area. NYR, Box 3300.

MODERN, IRONIC PENELOPE, tired of waiting for wandering Odysseus soeks eligible suitors who are tall, over 40, and who have intellect, imagination, and integrity. No need to fear, Odysseus, unless you are a male chauvinist pig and answer all advertisements placed by females. NYR, Box 3491.

REPUTEOLY CHARMING MAN, turning youthful 60, Southwestern Connecticut cliff dweller, writer-communicator of many interests, considering modest early retirement, seeks committed relationship with intelli-

BERKSHIRES: 1% beautifully world acres, 175 feet paved road frontage, 500 set brook frontage. PO Box 98, South are mont, Mass, 01258.

WILL EXCHANGE 2 bedroom Manhinal apt. (E. 41st) and car for similar accomodations in London during May and ins. NYR, Box 3488.

PUTNAM COUNTY, year-round re al, charming country cottage, two rooms, replace, all facilities, Sixty miles from N°C, suitable for single person or weekend coule. \$125 per month plus utilities, (\$14) 225-8086 or write NYR, Box 3487,

RENT. Cliffsine Cottage, Barbados, Siepi four, secluded beach, maid service. Will rest arrival. \$135, weekly. NYR, Box 3430.

LONDON, BARNES AREA, separate furnished flat in Edwardian house. Livingreem, bedroom, kitchen, beth, central healing, maid service, linens, dishwasher. Prilate garden faces common and lovely babting brook. Near transport, shops and Thanes. 20 minutes Hyde Park, \$300 per month to June, \$350, per month through September. Write Langdale, 21 Cedars Rd., London S.W. 13, England, Phone, London, 878-0963.

FRANCE: ROYAN. Furnished four aedroom house. Near beaches, Language Conter. April-July, Sept.-July \$145 month including all utilities. Johnson, 16 Rue des Orchides, Paris (13e).

UNUSUAL LOFT, beautifully designed and furnished. Safe, quiet, convenient. Spacieus, Sky-light. \$300/month. (212) 962-1054.

COMMODIOUS VACATION HOME, secladed village location or Manchester, Vt., May-Jun-Jul, \$350/mo. Sheedy, 1 Schoolhse. La., Syosset, N.Y. 11791.

VILLA SALE/RENTAL. Completely modern. Classic style. Galilee Matlorca. Near Palma/Meditorranean. Fully equipped large pool grounds five bedrooms turnished, Ideal year round use/investment. Write illustrated brochure: 160 East 70 Street. New York, 10021.

VILLA RENTAL. Gaines Maiterca. Medernized 18th century stone house. Four bod-rooms terraces pool, Write illustrated byte-

LONDON-light, alrey four bedroom family home of American correspondent, large garden, all conveniences, completely furnished, close to Thames, Underground and bus, 25 minutes to Picadilly, from 23 July to 5 September for \$600, all utilities included. Write Mrs. Joy Gibson, 32 Martswood Road, London, W12 9NA or phone 01-749-0545.

PIERMONT, NEW YORK, June 1 1 Oct. 1.
Artists Interfully fundamed flours, Terraced garden. Every convenience. Overlooking Hudson, 15 miles from City, \$1,500, (914) EL 9-0077.

MARTHA'S VINEYARD. 2 bedroom cottage. Oak Bluffs. Memorial Day to Labor Day. \$1000 or by month. NYR, Box 3477 or (212) 254-7127 after 8 p.m.

MAINE rental (Mt. Desert Island): 3 bedroom furnished farmhouse on cove, Swimming, barns, separate study. Rent month of season. Call 413-584-1550.

EAST HAMPTON house available to share with teacher-writer couple. Private bedroom. Near - beaches. Car needed. 691-7697, 790-4613, Wa 4-9465.

ETC.

RATIONALISTIC, non-occult astrology. Natal chart interpreted, \$15. Give place, date exact time of birth. Sag/Aries, Box 51, RO 3, Hudson, NY 12534.

POETRY WANTED for cooperative poetry antinology. Include stamped return envelope. Idlewid Press, 1807 East Olympic Blvd., Los Angeres, California 90021.

STAINED GLASS STUDIO authentically recreating small parts of 11th-16th century windows. Colorful, decorative. Herbs, animais, Medieval scenes. Available window hanging, snoif standing. We use technique, material of Medieval craft. Color catalog, 25c, Glass Mesters, Box 272R, New York, N.Y. 17009.

COUNTERACT! If you were reluctant to support Friends of Art at your local musoum, join ENEMIES OF ART, \$1.00. ENEMIES OF ART, Box 5615, Milwaukee, Wis. 53211.

WILL BUY participation in Broadway or Off Broadway plays. Those running, past shows. Give full details. NYR, Box 3485.

HELP THE CAUSE OF ALTERNATIVE

SINGLE? -- See PHOTOS of 4-10 ideal mates to select before dating! Advanced hatching systems assure compatibility! All ales. Write for information and free questionnaire: YALE PHOTO-DATING® SERVICE INC., P.D. Box 509, Dept. E, New York, N.Y. 10078.

MEET YOUR IDEAL MATE (computerized matching). All ages, Write TEAM Project. 101 W. 20th St., Suite 531, NY 10001.

AUSTRALIA WANTS VOU!!! Government Assisted Passage 1971 Government Information and Forms Most Complete Information Available \$1.00 Reports on Employment, Business, Taxes, Education, Teaching, Housing, Ranching, Maps, etc. AUSTCO, Box 3623 NV, Lining Beach, California 90803

WRITERS sell an editor before he ready your menuscript. Send for free booklet, catalogue. Writers Craft Systems, Box 131NVRA, Narberth, Ps. 19072.

I REQUIRE ...

a "dating service" that

- has outgrown pop prattle about the "swinging scene" (ages 21 to 65)
- has the enlightened versatility to match flower children and Wali Street tycoons (although only sometimes with each other)
- has penetrated bigtown anonymity to date deal only with its more cultivated, intelligent, literary community (48% through personal referrals)
- O offers exclusive, expensive, exhautive, individual processing by trained consultants
- DA LOOK AT YOUR OUTSTANDING QUESTIONNAIRE

MIND MATES
Bureau for interpersonal Relations
1 East 42nd St., New York, New York 10017
MU 2-3757

CLASSIFIED SECTION Effective with May 6, 1971 issue.

40c per word-15 word minimum.

Six insertions: 39c per word 12 insertions: 38c per word 18 insertions: 37c per word

24 Insertions: 35c per word

MICROFILMED
MAR 3 0 1971
DOC. MICRO. SER.

SECRET

SECRET

Also enclosed:

2

, and	~	
DISPATCH	CLASSERCATION	PROCESSING ACTION
	SECRET	MARKED FOR DIDEXING
Chief, WOLIME	, .	X NO INCEXTING REQUIRED
79 .		OMEA CHATILLED DEZK
Chief, EUR		CAN AUDGE INDEXING
Chief		MACROFILM
art DTDORIC/QRPHONE - A	gent Evaluation	12/0 N
COM ROVED - REFREKES		Paul!
Attached is a	n Agent Evaluation for (QRPHONE/1 covering the
period to 31 Decemb	A 1070	
Perron to or necessor	GT TOIC.	
•		
	L	
		•
		•
المعاور المناوية الموادية الموادية المتحالية المتحالية المتحالية المتحالية المتحالية المتحالية المتحالية المتحالية		we will be a second of the sec
	•	
		•
•		
Attachment: H/W	•	
Agent Evaluation		
Delegated broad on a		
Distribution:	WOLTHE W/s++	
Orig. & 2 Chief Chief	EUR. W/o att.	
1 - COS,		
- 1		
•	• 	
•		1-0
ROSS REFERENCE TO	TRUBATUR GUNDAL AVA MILLIANZ	100 21 10M
	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE JAN 21 THAT
200-124-156/3	OEPT-1289	19 January 1971
	CLASSEFICATION	INGS PILE NUMBER
	SECPET	(201-306052)

14-00000

SECRET

AGENT EVALUATION

NAME:

QRPHONE/1

DATE:

18 January 1971

PROJECT: QRPHONE

STATUS:

Contract Agent (Under

a Memorardum of Oral.

Agreement)

COVERT JOB DESCRIPTION: Singleton agent targeted at the radical left, including Maoist, African liberation, and Palestinian groups.

Q/l's access derives from his many contacts in these circles.

PERFORMANCE OF COVERT DUTIES: Q/l continues to perform well and without posing problems for his handler. His personality is easy-going and his attitude positive. If his efforts are not always totally successful -- leaving us with tantalizing bits of information and many unanswered questions -- this is generally due to operational circumstances in which he was simply unable to elicit more information on a given subject.

PERFORMANCE OF OVERT DUTIES: Q/l does a solid and workmanlike job
as a journalist. He has acquitted himself well both as a
representative of his cover firm and in his free lance activity.
Occasional prompting on this subject produces added effort and
in this connection the operation profits particularly from the
energy and knowledge of the deep-cover agent handler who himself
has faced similar cover demands over many years.

ATTITUDE TOWARD JKLANCE: QRPHONE/1's attitude is positive. (See below under Motivation.)

ATTITUDE TOWARD COVER EMPLOYER: Q/1's attitude is good. He has made an effort to discharge his part of the cover arrangement and to understand the weaknesses and problems which plagued his former cover organization. He is approaching his new cover arrangement with enthusiasm.

MOTIVATION IN ACCEPTING JKLANCE RELATIONSHIP: This is a subject on which a good deal has been said over the course of this operation. The following points can be made on the subject of Q/1's motivation:

A. His basic image of JKLANCE is positive.

- B. This image of JKLANCE as a powerful, professional organization has been enhanced in Q/1's case by the circumstances of his agent relationship, which require very professional handling. Indeed Q/1 has probably come to hold a rather glamorous "storybook" image of JKLANCE and of the importance of his contribution to the JKLANCE effort. This is a very human trait and should not be exaggerated in his case, but every one of the wild anti-JKLANCE stories which he heard probably only serves to accentuate the feeling on his part of being a member of a very impressive outfit.
- C. In his political evolution over the years, Q/1 has become active in at least two "causes". In both instances he saw these causes undermined by petty jealousy and factional struggles and in both cases he was personally harmed as a result. The product of this situation has been a certain disillusionment with "causes" and a cynical political outlook. (In other circumstances this might be called political maturity.) Q/1 now tends to view political trends as a detached observer rather than a participant.
- D. Following on the foregoing thought is the fact that he is an American (and does not consider himself disloyal). Given his citizenship and his disinclination to feel "involved" in the currents of the radical left, he has been perfectly willing to accept employment by JKLANCE to report on those currents. He does not give any indication that he views this as "squealing" on his friends -- indeed the contrary seems to be the case.
- E. On a more mundane level, it must be realized that Q/1 was recruited at a time when he was in serious financial straits. He was without a job and was living off the charity of his wife's family. JKLANCE has given him a job, paid him reasonably well and regularly, and has enabled him to be independent of his wife's family's charity.
- F. Having accepted JKLANCE employment for a combination of the reasons set forth above, it must be added that Q/l clearly likes his work. He enjoys dealing with international issues and political subjects. He enjoys the travel and the opportunity to exercise his language capability. In short, the rather sophisticated and cosmopolitan life which he has been able to live appeals to him.
- G. In assessing the relative importance of these several factors which make up Q/1's motivation, the undersigned would stress that C and E were probably the immediate causes of his acceptance of recruitment while A and D were more underlying. B and F have arisen since recruitment and probably play an important role in his current motivation.

- WIFE'S ATTITUDE TOWARD JKLANCE: Q/1's wife is not witting of his JKLANCE affiliation. She was allowed to believe that he was working indirectly for the Chinese. She certainly is aware of the past JKLANCE accusations which have been leveled at Q/1, but as far as Q/1 can determine (and this is not a subject on which he can come right out and ask a direct question) she continues to accept the Chinese story. It should be added that Mrs. Q/1 is the holder of some rather typical "left" anti-JKLANCE attitudes. It should also be noted that the relationship between the two is fraught with a variety of problems thereby adding to the complexity of the situation. Certainly the whole subject of Q/1's activities is one which Mrs. Q/1 views with misgivings and which is simply not discussed—lest it lead to acrimony. Mention should also be made that Mrs. Q/1 seems to accept as legitimate the small amount of money received from Q/1's cover and to regard this as a genuine stringer relationship.
- RESPONSE TO CASE OFFICER HANDLING: QRPHONE/1 has a very pleasant personality and responds well to Case Officer handling. He is a most willing asset requiring no special handling care -- other than the normal professionalism expected in the handling of a sensitive asset such as Q/1.
- WILLINGNESS TO ACCEPT INSTRUCTIONS OR GUIDANCE: Q/l is willing to accept guidance and criticism -- provided it is constructive. If anything, he may sometimes be too willing. His willingness occasionally exceeds his sense of security and it then falls to his handler to bear in mind security and/or operational considerations which may affect his pursuit of a given target. However, this should not be over dramatized.
- RESPONSIVENESS: Q/l is most responsive to requirements levied upon him. In this connection it should be recalled that his ability to respond fully is usually restricted by the nature of his relationship with his informants; i.e., since he is only eliciting the information from unwitting informants he is rarely able to press for all the desired details.
- JKLANCE CONTROL: Q/l is dependent upon a JKLANCE salary and he has signed recruitment documents and a security pledge. We hasten to add that Q/l is not a handling problem and there has never been any instance in which either he or his handler has had occasion to allude to these control factors.
- PERSONAL SECURITY: Q/1 has a good sense of personal security and his handler makes an effort to build upon this at every opportunity. As cited above, Q/1's enthusiasm sometimes leads to his failure to consider all aspects and implications of a given situation.

- OTHER SECURITY AND COVER SITUATIONS: The past allegations of Q/1's affiliation with JKLANCE, many pre-dating his actual recruitment, add an extra dimension to Q/1's cover situation. We have no indication that any of these allegations are based on any proof, nor have they produced a significant reduction in his number of contacts.
- ABILITY TO WORK WITHOUT SUPERVISION: Q/l is a self-starter and can work well for extended periods without supervision.
- ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS: Q/1 poses only a minimum administrative burden. He is not overly concerned about his administrative and financial position, allowances, payments, etc. He merely expects JKLANCE to do the fair thing by him. However, on the rare occasion when JKLANCE has failed to perform as he expected, he can be very upset.
- REPORTING: Q/1 is a journalist by training. He is an effective reporter -- both in terms of ability to elicit and writing style.
- PERSONAL ENERGY AND ENDURANCE: Q/1 is quite energetic and can continue his efforts on a sustained basis.
- LANGUAGES: In addition to his (native) English, Q/1 can speak French, Italian and German.
- WILLINGNESS TO TRAVEL: Q/l is quite willing to travel -- and even enjoys it:
- AREA KNOWLEDGE: Q/l is quite widely travelled in Europe and Africa and consequently has acquitted an extensive area knowledge.
- ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL ABILITY: Q/1's present operating context does not provide an adequate basis to evaluate these talents. It is assumed that he has a satisfactory competence in both these areas, however.
- WEAKNESSES; PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL: Q/1 has no major weaknesses, either personal or professional which inhibit his operational use. The existence of his "reputation" as a JKLANCE asset which is believed by some and rejected by others of his contacts is a definite limitation on his employment.
- CAREER POSSIBILITIES: Q/1 has mentioned to his handler that he hopes to be able to make a career of his relationship with JKLANCE. He enjoys the work and presumably the financial security. However,

the combination of the security factors operative in this case and the unlikelihood of Q/l's continued access to targets of interest over a prolonged period argue against his being regarded as a career asset.



FIELD CASE OFFICER

COMMENTS OF SUPERVISOR: This is another thoughtful evaluation of this agent, and reflects the views of the agent handler as well as of the Case Officer.

I doubt that we have really divined Q/1's motivations for working with JKLANCE, and this evaluation should be read as the best stab we can make at this enigmatic subject.

CHIEF, LCPIPIT

SEGIET

19 October 1970

MELIORALIDUM FOR:	Deputy Chief, Covert Action Staff
ATTENTION:	
SUBJECT:	Completion of Training Report for QRPHOME/1 (P), Training Alias: PERSHING
REPERZICE:	Memorandum for Director of Training dated 28 September 1970, Attention: Chief, Covert Training/CS/TR, Subject: Covert Training for QRPHOTE/1, From: Deputy Chief, Covert Action Staff

- 1. QREMORE/1 was trained covertly on 14, 15, 16
 October 1970. There were twelve hours of training in the three sessions.
- 2. In accordance with the reference training request and discussions between the instructor and the two Case Officers, QRPHCKE/1 was given a concentrated dosage of reporting instruction with emphasis on spotting and assessment reports.
- 3. QRPHOME/1 is a professional writer, so there was no problem in the writing department. The need was for channelling the writing capabilities of this man who has been an Agent for five years, into our type of reporting and to end his "stream of consciousness" style of reporting, as one Case Officer put it.
- 4. QRPHORE/I quite quickly got into the spirit of the training and by the end of the first session was obviously enjoying it and appreciating the opportunity to learn to write our way. He pointed out that his big problem is having to retain substantial amounts of information in his head for two or three weeks, then put it all down the night before he reets his Case Officer. From his conversation, it appeared that organizing a report had never occurred to him before and he several times said "no one ever told me about this", "this is the first I've learned of this, etc." These things were said in happiness at having discovered ways of improving his reporting and simultaneously making his reporting less of a chore and more of a joy.



- 5. In organizing alreport exercise, he did extremely well. In exercises apparating fact from inference, he did only fairly well, considering his background and compared to trainees with no where near his experience or education. He has a slight tendency toward jumping to conclusions and reading meanings into words. He realized this and from them on he overcome this weakness to a considerable degree. However, even on the last day, writing reports based on New York Times newspaper articles, he twice (out of five reports) substituted his own word for a word in the article for no valid reason and which new word in feet changed the meaning of the sentence, though only slightly.
- 6. This small weakness is not unique to QRFHCHZ/1. It is also true of other equally highly literate trainees, who, like QRFHCHZ/1, unconsciously substitute their own language for that which has been directly given to them, not realizing that they thereby sametimes change the meaning of that which they are reporting. Happily, QRFHCHZ/1 realized this during the exercises, recognized the changed meaning, and earnestly stated that he will watch it in the future.
- 7. In observation and description exercises, he did well after a rocky start. Here, he at first concentrated on individuals, almost completely ignoring the actions they were engaged in. He soon saw that he has a mental capacity to watch both at once and there was no problem thereafter.
- 8. He was excellent in his ability to separate hard facts and put those in the body of his reports while listing as comments those items which legitimately were comments and which had no place in the report itself.
- 9. For the final session, he had been asked to do assessment reports on two people. He was nortified when he came in on the last morning, happily handed in his five intel reports and suddenly realized that he had completely forgotten to do the other reports. However, in discussing spotting and assessment reports, it appears that he now understands them.
- 10. In an effort to evaluate the effectiveness of the training, we would appreciate a detailed evaluation report in Movember 1971 from the field Station. This report should indicate the extent to which the training has made the trainee a more useful and effective asset and should evaluate the performance in each area of tradecraft in which training was conducted; negative as well as positive comments are solicited. The field station's report should also include the trainee's own comments.

receipt of the report at Headquarters, please forward a copy to the undersigned.

DC/OS/ALT/TR

Or	iginated	by:

	9 5.11.5	C AND	RECOR	D SHEET
SUBJECT: (Optional)	- 1.			
QRPHONI	=/1		EXTENSION	NO.
W/OA				
				12 OCTOBER 1970
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)			OFFICER'S	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom
	RECEIVED	PORWARDED	INITIALS	to whom. Draw e line across column after each comment.)
1. CA/CF 2 7 70				
3-7-000 2. ATTIN-	<u></u>		<u> </u>	
			سسبا	
3.				
(TUB	E	EV	<u> </u>	
4.				
3.	***************************************			
6.			·	
And the Control of th	7.	,		
7.				
8.				
9.				
9.	······································			
	,			
11.				
12.				
13. (2,5,3 × 1/2, m, % 1, 1)			-	1 1000000000000000000000000000000000000
14.				An a second
14.	•	-		201- fele
15.		<u> </u>		
				20070

1

nationer, for

1,7

1-12

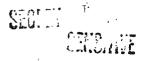
SECRET CASE NO. 201-INSTRUCTION SHEET 306052 Celebu 1970 EXPEDITE SET UP FOR POA EXPEDITE FOI INDICES SET UP FOL OA SPECIAL COVERT NAME CHECK REQUEST GREEN LIST ISSUE OPERATIONAL APPROVAL PROVISIONAL OPERATIONAL APPROVAL REQUEST RESULTS FI/D DOSSIER REVIEW REVIEW FI'D COLLATERAL INFORMATION ERTEND POA FOR DAYS URTIL REQUEST PESULTS TECHNICAL INTERROCATION FROM \$16001TY 0//166 AZIMSTATE POA FOR DAYS UNTIL BEVIEW SECURITY OFFICE REPORT AT CI/OA FORWARD ATTACHMENT TO DIVISION FORWARD TO SECURITY OFFICE CANCEL PER DIVISION MEMO DATED (No notice to Division) F81 967087 REVIEW AT CI/OA LCPLUTTER BCPORT REQUEST REVIEW OF ATTACHED REFERENCE, ADVISE CI/OA OF MATURE AND SIGNIFICANCE CANCEL PER CI/OA NOTICE TO DIVISION (Reason checked below. or see rema REQUEST B1 TRACES FILE REQUEST OPERATIONAL AND DIFISION TRACES TICKLE REQUEST FIELD TRACES 331 TO# F1 # 5 T 3 C C C W D #18AL Pag 1 ONSD MOTICE TO DIVISION P*0 11 *FRILURE TO SUBMIT PRO II AS REQUIRED UNDER CSI NO. 10-5 OR TO INDICATE ANY FURTHER INTEREST IN OBTAINING APPROVAL FOR THE OPERATIONAL USE OF SUBJECT.

Badify Conference Band Charles of the second
was the state of t

FORM 707

SECRET

CACUP I scholed from automatic descriptions and (21)



28 SET FT

MEMORANDUM FO	OR: Director of Training
ATTENTION:	Chief, Covert Training/OS/TR
SUBJECT:	Covert Training for QRPHONE/1
	confirm telephone conversation between
	d Chief, Counter
rest.	manned same statuted the amplace chartors
-	
	like to have this training begin 14 October
	the agent available full time for three days
	ning to have the training take place
and	has already indicated orally to
that do wi	ll be available.
firm understanding reporting and also QRPHONE/1 has be absorbed a good de however, had any f	objective is to provide CRPHONE/I with a of what is required for good intelligence the skills needed for spotting and assessments. sen an Agent for over five years and has all of tradecraft in the process. He has not, formally organised training.
	like to have QRPHONE /1's outside case officer
(handler) present d	uring this training.
sensitive area and site with this in mi	nd his operational background represent a highly we would appreciate the selection of a training ad. Biographic background as needed by your provided by Chief, CA/CF with whom all further

Deputy Chief Covert Action Staff

GENLOUGH 306.053

SECRET

SEISTIVE

(25 September 1970). /2 DDP/CA/CF Distribution:
Orig. & 1 - Addressee
1 - DDP/TQRO
1 - DC/CA
1 - CA/CRU (Dummy)
2 - CA/CF

SECRET

· · · .	TO : ID/1	.*	23 September 1970
••••	FROM : Interr	ogation Research Divi	sion
	- SUBJECT:	4 8 0 amb g 6 , 1'	
· ;	201-30	06052	-
٠.	•		
	- BACKGROUND:		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Subject is		ed, male U.S. citizen who
•			nce 1966 as a covert ac- 3 May 1966. His previous
٠., .		ation was on 13 June 1	
•	h-1,0h-		
	PROCEDURE:		
	which was use		Subject's interrogation and ish language.
eris Kolonik Listoria	PUR POSE:	conducted in the wigh	
	PUR POSE: The examin	nation was requested t	
	PUR POSE: The examin	nation was requested t	t hro ugh
	PUR POSE: The examin	nation was requested t	t hro ugh
	PUR POSE: The examin	nation was requested t	t hro ugh
	PUR POSE: The examin	nation was requested t	t hro ugh
	PUR POSE: The examin	nation was requested t	t hro ugh

201-306052

SECRET

SROUP 1 Excluded from automotic downgrading and desiassatication

SSEQT D

IRD# 54454 Page 2

CONCLUSION:

Subject's polygraph examination did not contain any indication of deception to any of the above listed specific areas of inquiry.

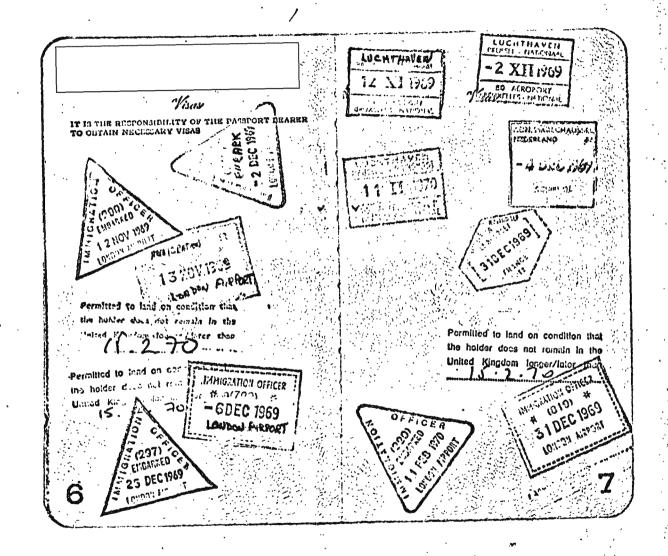
Distribution:

Orig.

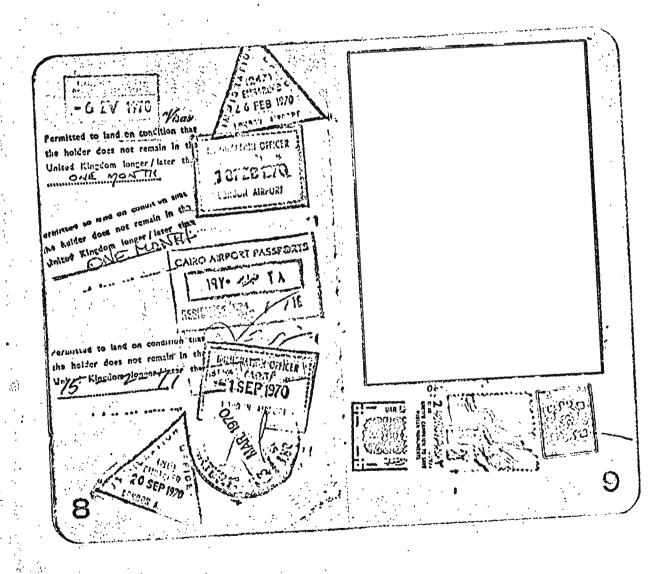
1 - CI/OA 1 - File

OS/IRD

U.S.A. ELACK BLACK 10 NOV. 10, 1969 ххх EXPIRATION > NOV. 9, 1974 SEP 20 1970



A MILE



MAN PORTON

- 3,250

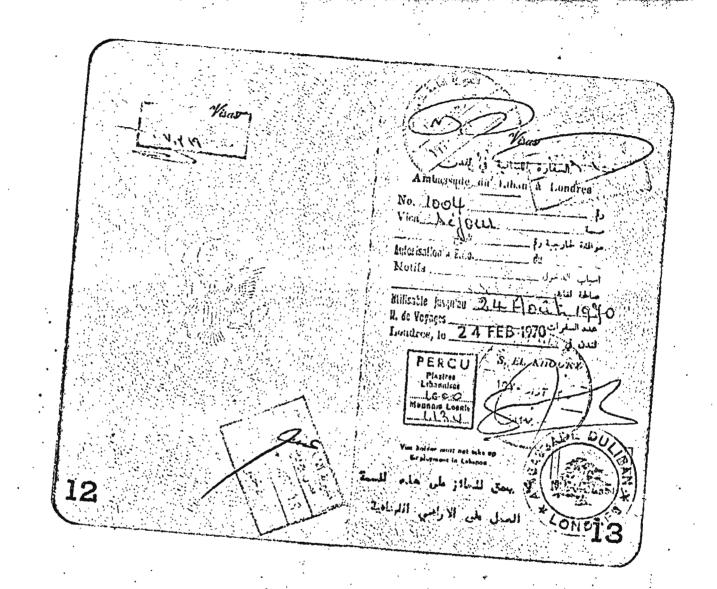
Permitted to land on condition that the holder does not remain in the Unlead Kingdom longer/later th CAIRO AIRPORT PASSEDITIO

14-00000

ig Summer

3.		97.
The condition attrached to the grant of leave to land	6 Marino	Visas Visas
is hereby varied so as to require departure from the	14. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Valid for several journeys
than 15 Compot 1991	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	منارة الملكة الاردنية المانمية — لندب
for Mader Secremy of Sints Home Office 10/10	King Son	Embassy of the Hashemite Kingdom of the Jordan — Loudon Consular Section
The holder is hereby equired to		Ordinary Visa الشهر هادي Transit Visa عاشير مرود Serial No. 4-2
register at once with the police	渡り川	Valid Till And Till Provided the parotate
D. C. D. C. M. 2. 1970	1216)	is so long validity. A Y you Date.
Permitted to land on condition that	11 MAY 1970	The Cousul
the holder dars not fermin in the	after calicia	
26 1111 1979	1762) 4 4 R 1970 Dy Airport	TITTE OF SELLIN
10 hard Harden	The same and	11

grandin B



Cannon

entering.

ABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION CLA	MSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COP	<u> - - - - - - - - - - - - </u>	ROUTING AMOVOR HITTIALS S
/Y!	2 DELKEI ENGLISTE PRICE VI	2	6
VANCE MAY THE THE TEST TEST	CADDUCTION OF THIS COPY PROMISE	1,20 3	7
The state of the s	DEX. DYES DNO		
- SI	LASPY TO CS PILE NO		
ATI TREE 2 x.	REP TO CS PILE NO.		
	NETURN TO		
THOM LOUP !		, ,	
C/CA 3 5 FILE, VR DOI	P. ADDP, C/EUR, C/C/	lso clee	<u> </u>
75-K		,	
SE C R E T 121600Z AUG 7	70 CITE		
		1 2 Ruo	:141393
D'IRECTOR INFO		1 2 800	m141000
RYBAT DIDORIC QRPHONE	,		
The state of the s			Jasto.
TREF: DIRECT OR 057975			7
1. IN VIEW REF WE INC	CLINED ASK QRPHONE/1	MAKE	
			AE CUIRD
OFT-POSTPOWED VISIT TO U.	S. IN SEPIEMBER AI W	HICH IIME	WE COOLD
FULFILL REQUIREM	IENT AND ALSO MEET PE	RSONALLY W	ITH
		# cores) .
,	FIRM UP DETAILS OF		
PRESIDENT OF TO		NEW CIER.	
PRESIDENT OF TO	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC.	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC.	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER. IT. AUG AND AD	- Jol
PRESIDENT OF TO TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-156	UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	- Jol

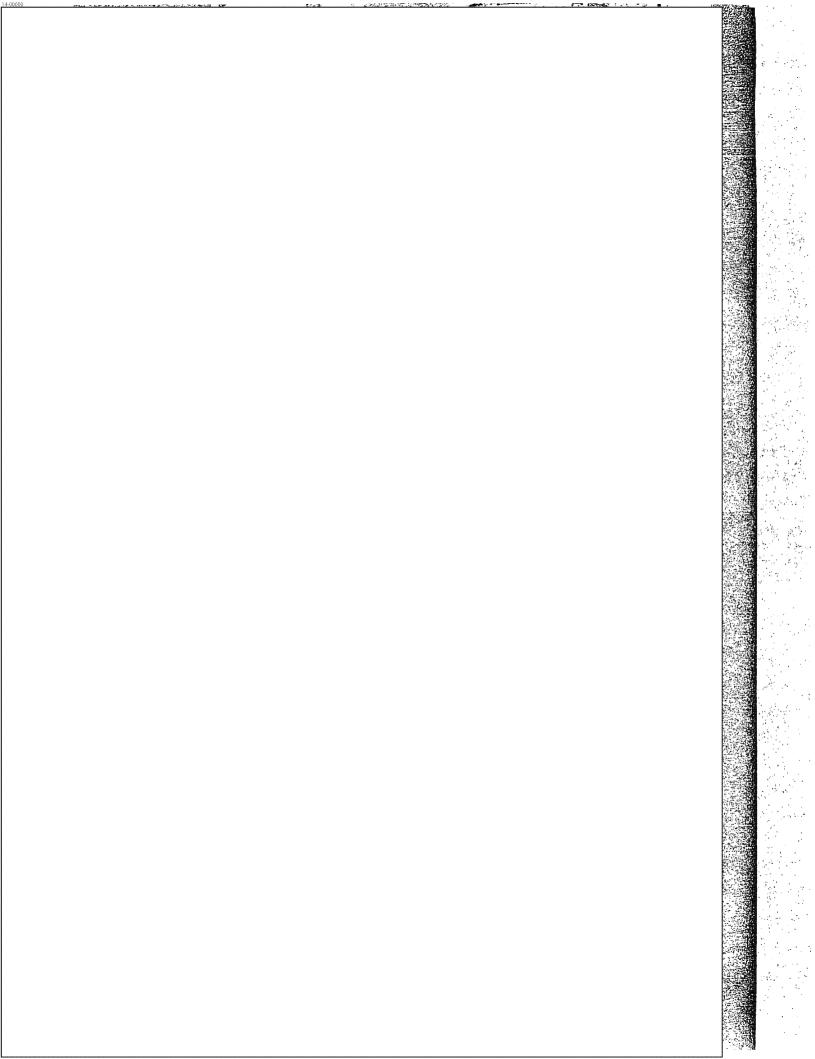
• ;

28 m. v.

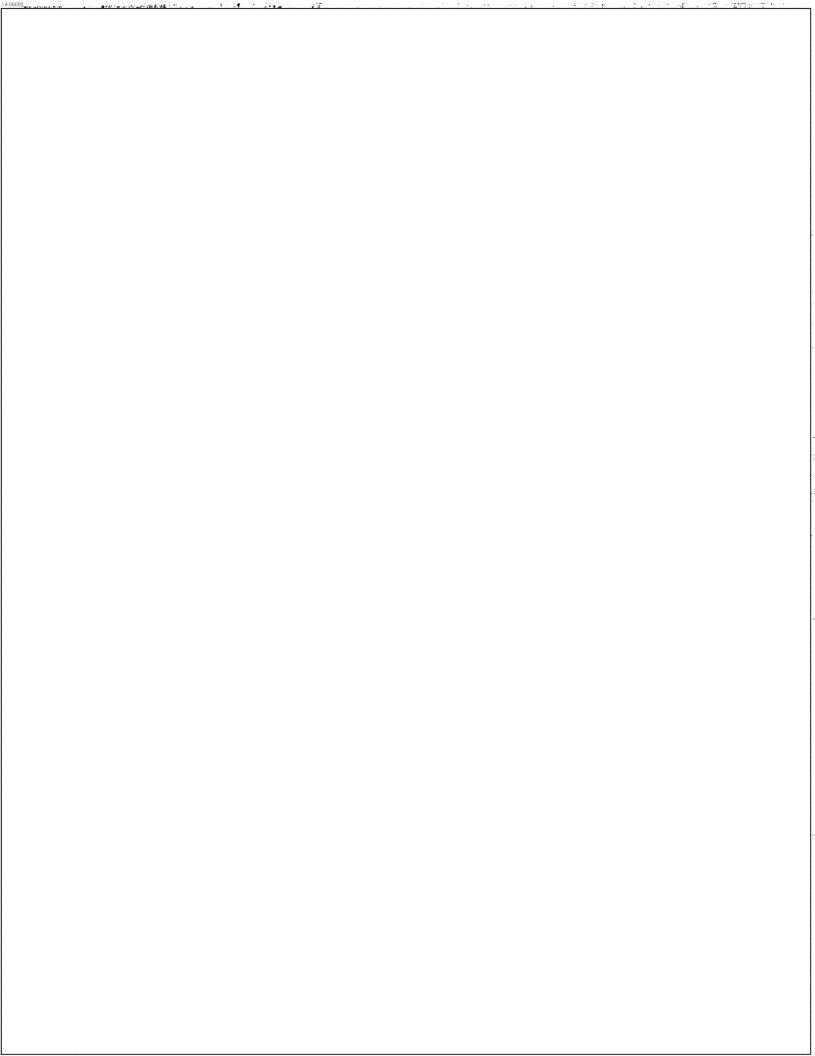
	· · · ·	· ·		
	The said of the	MESSALA: FORM · Y	L ROUTING AND	OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
ORIG:	111			6
mit: C/CA/CF	LJ	SECRET	3 ()	7 8
PATE: 27 February	1970			and Annual Surance of the Control of
TABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINA W 48/63 PER CA	TION INDEX	MO INDEX RETUR	N TO BRANCH	FILE RID
SNI:		10 -/ 10	0/2/2	uvuhuvavuuvunistiististövahiikistöttäättinättiniteliittikkuuv
CCA3	HILL. VIL. DDP AZ	DP, OFFIR	, <u>Maiso</u> .	
ie to sai fica	·	idate and time filed)		ite) <u>(pica)</u> erence sumber)
SECRI	E T	10-11-2	CITE DIRECTO	13859
to [II	. 93 () vfo	I O z lita 7b	. 0	7
RYBAT DTI	OORIC ORPHONE		No.	One .
REFS: A.	(IN 03	31696)	1	July 1
B.	(IN 9	29903)		4. 1937
	OU BELIEVE PROJ	ect ex-	40-CANBELTICOS	Teste.
NOPROBLE	M.REF-AMPRIPN	OTE-HIS OPSTEXE	enses-andoblic	ations
THE ENDMANTO	97Ali`\$7;800; ~- 70-4	THIS -M UST-ADD-\$8	00'RECENT'PAY A	TD ZAX
INCREASES	TLEAVING ONLY'S	OMET\$2,500 ALEEC	PSTRAVEL:REM	AINDE
EY_Jo.(UNL	ess this sumerur	THER-OBLIGATED	} }	
2. ex	VIEW RE	F B ACCESS POSSI	BILITY, REQUEST	r TRIP
BE DELAYE	D ADDITIONAL FE	W WEEKS IN ORDE	R PERMIT Q/1 FO	OLLOW-
UP ON ISSA	CONTACT AND SE	RVICE RELATED I	ETAILED REQUIR	LEMENTS
(FORTHCOM	aing soon) after	HIS EXTENDED A	BSENCE MIDDLE	EAST.
SUGGEST H	E BE GIVEN GREEN	NLIGHT FOR TRIP	MID-MAY, SUBJE	ст то
URGENT LE	CADS THAT MIGHT	MEANWHILE EME	RGE FROM TRIP	DR ISSA/
1	/STANDARD,		V CC: 92	Turana 3
2. RE	PARA 2 REF A, AG		P NOT BE OPERA	TIONAL.
RELEASING	OFFICER .	SECRET	GROUP 1 Encluded trem extended destroyments and destroyed series	(continued) -
	REPRODUCTION BY O	THER THAN THE ISSUING		Maricompa
	Կորբարանապրությունը արգագույնը և բայարարարարա ն			

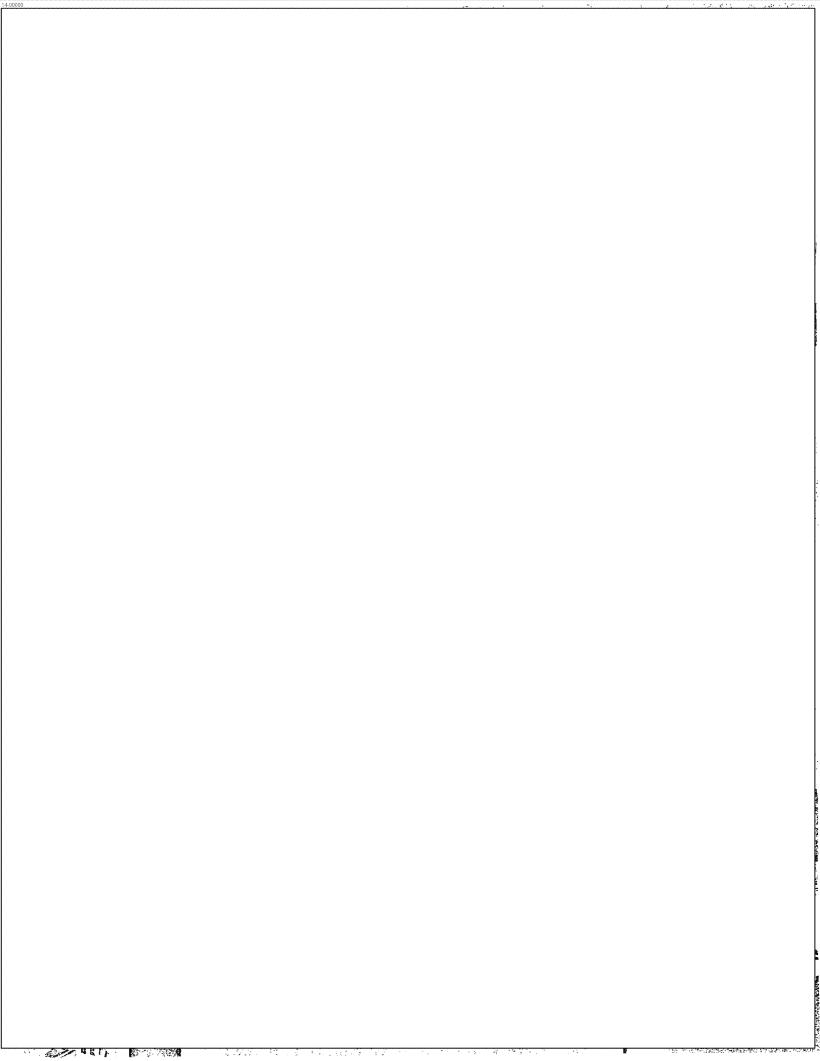
14-00000

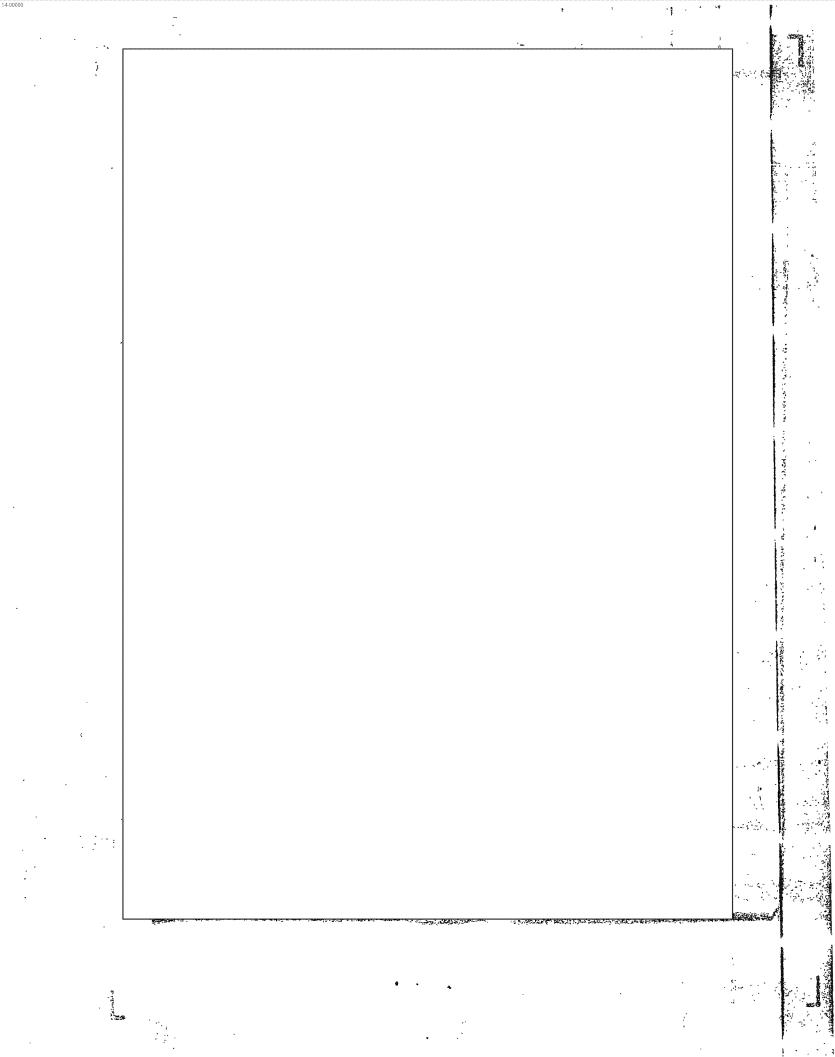
•	-13	MESSACE FORM	· 	ROUTING AND	1/11/1ALS - +c	61
		TOTAL COPIES:	1 2		- ≗ 	
••		SECRET		†*************************************		
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
MOITANIMESE	O INDEX [] NC 1-40EX · [RETURN TO	BRANCH	FILE RID	
PEA	TILE IN CS FIL	.E NO	renne - a - am			
FILE. VR.	and the state of t			ev-monthidaninganindekadaya	uugungapapatan ka	
	•		•		litoj	(pica)
:meeification)		(date end time filed)		pe	ference aumber)	
CRET		PAGE 2	•	CITE DIRECTOR	0138	59_
ER, REQUEST	Q/1 ALLO	CATE TIME	FOR DEBR	IEFINGS/A	NALYSIS	- 1
A ADMONATE ATT	Toloccidit 77	· ····································	on Approx	WITH	37773	
A/PHOMBEAH	Possibilii Weks stua	•	of Office.	KA CONGRE	. 7 %	
NED. ALSO		ನಿಷರಿಯರು 57	CANDING R	EQUIREME	NT FOR	
RL, WHICH CAI	design and the second	ATT TOTTED O	'ANET TINET	TIME TOO	WATT.	
KL, WHICH CAI	A .	WPLISHED S	WINTE TIME	. UNLESS	100	·
OBJECTIONS, S	SUGGEST Q	/1 BE PREP	ARED SPE	D WEEK	***************************************	
HESE MEETING	· C					
nese weelin	15.		76			
SINCE	HAS N	MET Q/I ANI	ANTICIPA	TES NO PF	ROBLEMS	
VISE ABOVE, I	NO NEED	PR	ESENCE U	NLESS HE	CAKING .	
LEAVE SAME	rime:	•				
•	-	10.1				
FILE: 200-12	4-156/3.	61	22.27			
		END OF ME	SSAGE			
	in the state of	TAN BANKANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANAN				tarific
	CA/B	&F4				
	of/s				No.	
الله على المستقبل المعارض المستقبل المستقبل المستقبل المستقبل المستقبل المستقبل المستقبل المستقبل المستقبل الم المستقبل المستقبل ال	G					The state of the s
				1 1 1 1 1 1		
	CI/SC)			r dagen John Start John Start	
		: [المستح المستح		-j ·
	torry /	PC	1			1
C/CA	EUR/	COOKDINATING OFFI		Gi.OUP 1	DC/CA	}
LEASING OFFICES		SECRE		discring	AUTHENTICAT OFFICER	OMP
REPROD	JCTIC_BY OTH	ER THAN THE ISS		- 47		7 NO.



14-00000							
		t					
	新.本 心 第						
							- :
	A V						
							ا المناسب عالم المناسب عالم
	2.5						
	ويتعالم مواه				and a state of		







TICDATELI	SECRET	RYBAT PROCESSES ACTION
DISPATCH		MARKED FOR BIDDING
Chief, WOLIME		III) BEDETING REQUIRED
COS C/EUR		OREY CHALIFIED DESK CAN KADEE BROCKING
Chief,	in	INTROFIA
DTDORIC/Operational		I demonstrated
ORPHONE /Verges		
letter to QRPHONE/1 fr status of QRPHONE/1's quarters will recall t good advantage in conn. The letter says, in ef ment of the matter and Need payment. Nevertheless this attestation of	action against his letter was used ection with his rece fect, that has agreed to pay t less to say, QRPHONE QRPHONE/1's purpose expressed will	which outlines the As Head- by QRPHONE/1 to ent trip to Algiers. as proposed a settle- this settlement in 6/1 has yet to receive
its implied admission	of guilt!	
		,
•	•	
Attachment: u/s/c QRPHONE/1 - L	sic Arid by Dand 9 max	270
Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/att 1 - COS w/o att 1 - C/EUR w/o att	att	
<i>t</i>		
and the state of t	and the second of the second	
	And And And	
1 4-1	CS COPY	and the second of the second o
/ /TT / / / SS REFERENCE TO	DISPARCH SYMBOL AND HUMBER	DAR
	OEPA - 2425	26 February 1970
Martinianistis — saturbinimisti erimilistisi diranjutus antaliinistisi projentisi ilimisti projentisiliinimi	CASSIFICATION	1905 FLE NUMBER 2'0; - 306 05 2
	SECRET	201 -308-352 20041244136/3

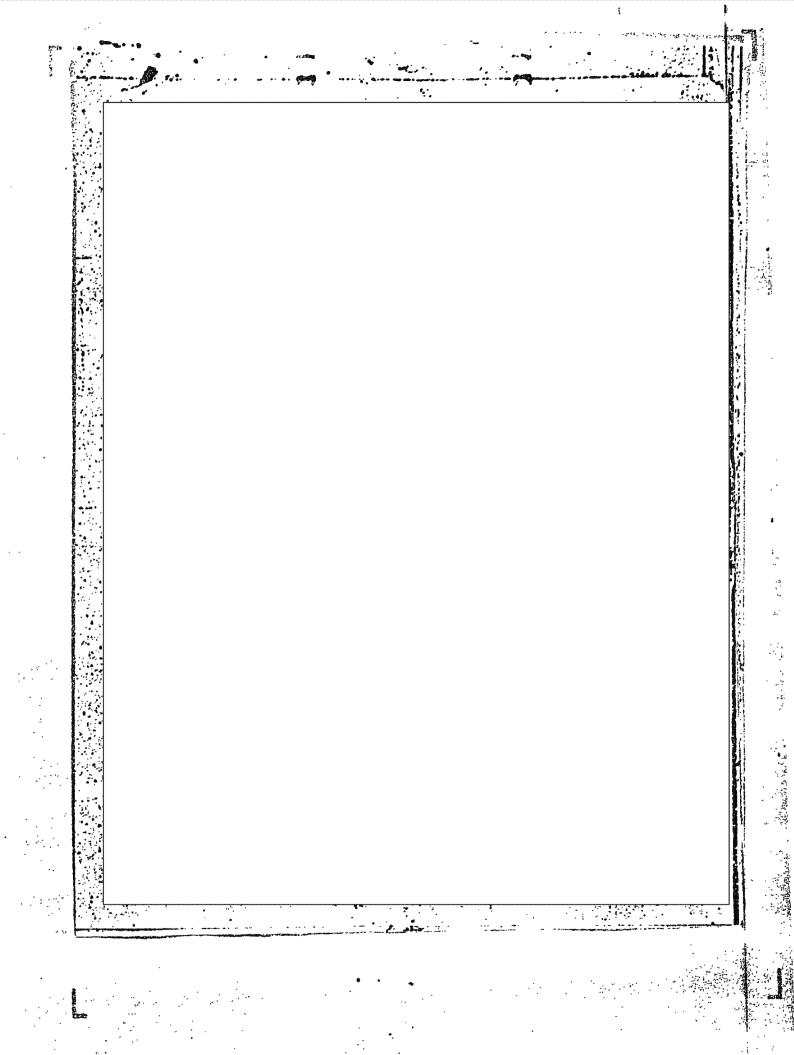
· 大江·西南北京城市 衛門 医斯克氏氏病检查检查 医电流 作品 (1)

3000 - 1800 - 1800

	The second of th	16 · 线槽的 (18) (18)	the state of the s	the second second the second	a marine a difficultie	The THE STATE OF
			•		₹ \	
•			· • • ·		•	
	கிர்கு அனை அள்ளது. இது ஆணை அள்ளது. இது		and the second s			
•	· · · •'	***************************************	*	***************************************		
-						1
						ı
ç.						
•						I
S.						
•						
٠.						
٠.						
•						
:. ·						
, * •.	•					
: 	-					
: : :						
	and the same of th					T
, :						
1						
	de contractor de					
	the formation of the second					2000 D
						20000 v.
*	4					4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
٠,						
	annual forty					
١.						
•						
ŀ						
-	5/C ATT. 1 to	0EPA-02425	s cs copy	201-	306052°	• • •
1	The same of the sa	ر ما در ما المام الم المام المام ال	~ ~ ~ ~ ~	and another and continue de late a feet of		

Service Services

201-306052



A Draft

CI assessment

		, h			
) 58		Q/1 worked		He was discharged	
1	when [bı	rought forgery charges against him.	r - Plane and proceed designed
	2/1 s	ent to a weekly	y American publication	n and to	-
)ver	the signature (pf	di violently anti-French articles w	hich
•	vere	printed and con	mild have brought abou	it the expulsion of author.	
<u>:</u>		grangestern and the second section of the section of th			
		1 -		widow still living in Paris	8
8	må	all f	cook sides with	The state of the s	
1	··	Agricultural of the second sec		And the second s	
		64. Acmenting	after med forters	ntified Americans, members of USA C	
ha hi	₩ + Z.	- Access of the second	io received from fulfac	worked Austronis, memoris.or. USA C	
. F	epor	telly forward t		certain documents which	
. glacestoni ser an approximate de		1	all pages and a second and a se	Per Serie Cocceering willing	
. 	es tab	1		CIA. This was because of fight over	
•		lished Q/1 was	working on behalf of		,
•		lished Q/1 was	working on behalf of	CIA. This was because of fight over	,
•	mey	lished Q/1 was that was due Q and finally	working on behalf of the working of the working on behalf of the working on behalf of the working of	CIA. This was because of fight over land his lawyer bring suit against to pay certain amount and also an	,
•	mey	lished Q/1 was that was due Q and finally	working on behalf of	CIA. This was because of fight over land his lawyer bring suit against to pay certain amount and also an	,
	mey	that was due Q and finally This Q/1 c	working on behalf of the working of the working on behalf of the working on behalf of the working of	CIA. This was because of fight over land his lawyer bring suit against to pay certain amount and also an	t
	polo	that was due Q and finally This Q/1 c	working on behalf of the working of	CIA. This was because of fight over l had his lawyer bring suit against to pay certain amount and also an the accusations during the Fall 1966, a	t
	polo	that was due Q and finally This Q/1 c	working on behalf of the working of	CIA. This was because of fight over lead his lawyer bring suit against to pay certain amount and also an the accusations	t
	polo	that was due Q and finally sud finally sud finally sud finally sud substitution of an Italian	working on behalf of // and his wife. (Q/ agreed agreed an use to counteract	CIA. This was because of fight over l had his lawyer bring suit against to pay certain amount and also an the accusations during the Fall 1966, a	t
F	and a context	that was due Q and finally and finally and finally and finally are the second and second are the second and second are the second and second are the second	working on behalf of // and his wife. (Q/ agreed an use to counteract pro-Chinese Markist d of being a spy for	CIA. This was because of fight over 1 had his lawyer bring suit against to pay certain amount and also an the accusations during the Fall 1966, a Leninist Organization stated that CIA. This person reported this to	t
F	and a context	that was due Q and finally and finally and finally and finally are the second and second are the second and second are the second and second are the second	working on behalf of // and his wife. (Q/ agreed an use to counteract pro-Chinese Markist d of being a spy for	CIA. This was because of fight over l had his lawyer bring suit against to pay certain amount and also an the accusations during the Fall 1966, a Leninist Organization stated that	t
e F	polo	that was due Q and finally and finally and finally and finally are the second and second are the second and second are the second and second are the second	working on behalf of // and his wife. (Q/ agreed an use to counteract pro-Chinese Marxist d of being a spy for er of the Jacques Grip	CIA. This was because of fight over 1 had his lawyer bring suit against to pay certain amount and also an the accusations during the Fall 1966, a Leninist Organization stated that CIA. This person reported this to	t
e P	polo all : abject	that was due Q and finally and finally and finally and finally are the second and second	working on behalf of // and his wife. (Q/ agreed an use to counteract pro-Chinese Marxist d of being a spy for er of the Jacques Grip GRIPPA and	CIA. This was because of fight over l bad his lawyer bring suit against to pay certain amount and also an the accusations during the Fall 1966, a Leninist Organization stated that CIA. This person reported this to ppa Pro Chinese Belgian CP.	

(13 262712). 8 Feb. 1970: Ghassen KANAFANI mentioned Q/1 and accused him of being a CIA agent.

SECRET DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION RI FILE NO. F- SOURCE CRYPTORYM 8. DATE OF IMPO. 8- EVALUATION DOCUMENT DISPOSITION 12. CROSS REFEREED TO THIS FILE 13. TRAMSFERRED TO PERTINENT INFORMATION 14-200-009-054 201-306052 **DEP -00737** SEX H DOB ? 26 JAN 70 P3 CIT UK . DCC ? JOURNALIST FOR LIBERATOR < ALGERIA. ALGIERS ATTENDED CONGRESS OF PALESTINE SOLIDARITY COMMITTEES ALGIERS 26 -28 DEC 69 R 7002111871 080

FILE IN 201-306052

FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.

>

SECRET

(7-46)

- J	Wangamanagailinaan ay		RATESO	*:*` 	PROXESSING ACTION	r-uillinisi ir jäilly upliinnisiiliitiillii
·	DISPATC		SECRE	2 .		**
))					PARTO FOR SIDEMIG	
P3.	CHIEF, WOLTES		entransidation production of the confinement of the first to the confinement of the first to the confinement of the confinement		X -c serves serves	
resi.	cos	Chief, EUR	Division		ON ROOF MOOTING	
	CHIEP,				aracrue	<u> </u>
16¥(1	DIDORIC/OPER	TIONAL Tational St	atie Parorte	•)
CIEM EIGH	Cuarterly Ope	PER CEOUNTEDE	G W GEU: GC.S.F.F	*	Za	J.
	nefire.ces:					Marketing of the State of the S
		OTEN-2325,	dated 20 Jan	mary 1970	_	•
					eports for th	
	period ending QRPADRE.and (E LOOF FOR S	REFITURE/O	KMIBSION, URS	TRIP,
						4.3

				-		•
	•					•
			•			· · · · ·
						i
				,		
	Attachments: As stated	- 0/0 ∵in duplic a	rte)	*	-	•• .•
				r	· · .	. 1, "
	Distribution		t 1			
	3 - C/WOL	IME, w/atts				
	1 - cos		atte.	ŗ		
	C/EUR	. w/o atts				
		-				
	the first had		, w	र देश हिंदी	and the second second	in the
					201. 30 60	52
	. •			, ,	201- 50,00	1 1 180
		; * ·	*	r ~ = -materials on trans-resemperation-constru	X02-124-15	<i>43</i>
ederal Pool	rect to	PAPBATON EVE	ጀርብ ልኩን መግማቸው	\$ 94.7%		-
6023 Berida	PKF 10	DEPAICH SYN	edela ca lota	JAR	JAN 21 197	0

4

ATTACHER TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

• SECRET

QUARGERLY REPORT

age Per	CONTROL :	QRPHONE/1 1 October=31 December 1989 12 working days per month (average)	DAME OF PONYON: COSMS :	
1.	an effort has be Palestinian like start has been of those Europe This in turn le	ATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS BURING Been made to target QRPAONE/leration groups and their Euromade in this effort. QRPHO ean leftist groups active on a deto his being invited to attached to his being invited to attached which was held in Alg.	On the activities plan supporters. The undertook of the Chief issue. (See Controls of	ož the A good Bootheis ence" DPA = 2227) Si Pales vin e
	certain of his	er QRPHONE/1 made a brief vi. radical contacts there. (Sec The Netherlands in mid-Decc.	. Cara - 2229, No	
	"take the temper visit was forwa This visit was	ONE/1 made another extended trature" of the radical left. and to Headquarters and Road deemed to have been useful by sit be scheduled for February	the reporting fit in OBMA - Sulf or Station which	on Stis nd GlW. = 217 5 .
		cobi by QRPRANK in late Decembers sessment of her - something .		
٠		i		aláileabuion -
2.	creating to the connection we security problems to a pacial Branch	is of oplicational smooth to be special branch of scalland the the Palestine issue - the man. The decision was three in order to end the police 1. RECTOR 090343 and NOIDCL 501.	ا از آن در در السال کا ایک در ایک ۱۳ در ایک	inin maiviey grandonia Yap wather ta, abee
(Barrelle de Caracine Caracine)	to be found for used for one or with all delibe It is our under others. Meanwh	of activity by QRPURE has an QRPHONE/1. Although the Quarter more months, a new coverate speed. One suggestion a standing that Headquarters in the QRPHONE/1 has been insurable. He should be able to do a.	o a promy contraction representation of the recommendation of the promotion of the contraction representation of the contraction	n ale ce llui. Le leolighe a lectrol 75% ; A passibly Michael ;
3.	access remains	MT'S CONTINUED DESERT OF ACC. substantially unchanged - Wit alestinian target due to him		rásalát ja Till

(2011)

	.2.
•	DEFEND TO WHICH ADDRESSED RESERVABLE TO CLAY, SECOND 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	Despite every effort by QRPHONE/1 to every mile that we are made be recognized as a factor in this operation.
	During the quarter QRPHONE/1 was the source of a manufact med registar.
5.	SPECIFIC PROUTREMENTS LEVIED UPON ASKIN DON MINING AND A CALL OF WITH FOLLOW-up on his access to one Arab/Palon Intill Unique. In with attempt to cultivate leaders in this cause - lock Dirowant and Arab 4 with the objective of taking a trip to the
	QRPHORM/1's postponed trip to has men tentalization; re-achievable for April (in the next quarter).
	QRPHORM/1 will re-visit per Structure request, for unother look at the activities and attitudes of the structure lend
	QRPHO(E/1 will continue his development ofricin pursuallities of operational interest
•	AGENT'S PERSONAL RESPONSE TO ASSIGNMENTS IN A FIRMULT WANTANA PERSONAL SECURITY, ETC.: QRPHONE/I'S respond to to unsignments, hims his performance, continues to be enthusiastic in theory. In the continue made in previous quarterly (and other reports.) Tennin with instant LCPIPIT and RODIGAST are able to judge.
7.	AGENT'S PERSONAL RESPONSE TO CASE OFFICIAR E. 117 L.T. 12 f. 17 A. N.
3.	ADMINISTRATIVE MATTER, INCLUDING PROMODICE, as INCLUDE a new mathod of funding the bulk of QRPHONE/1's sulary to his decise bank has been approved and will be put into operation in January. These was not solitated by the problems of BIRNEE - which were cited in provided and reported.
	An increase in salary of \$100 per month has also approved for (kinkkol/1. This will be effective 1 January and will be pure into an exerow-type arrangement in order that it not increase (lightlift's utumated of living.
) .	GENERAL COMMENTS ON AGENT PERFORMANCE: QROWNING in an excellence asset. He has performed well and effectively against his targets.
	ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND EVALUATION OF REFERENCE OF PROGRESS OF MARKETON OF REFERENCE OF TAXABLE OF TA
).	esiort to gain useful access to the Palestine in thegat when to the side of gressing well. In subsequent quarters we will see whether or not within the

- 3-

contacts (that of an unwitting informant). We feel that given this situation QRPHONE/1 is doing as well as might reasonably be expected.

ONEM - 858 was a much appreciated analysis of QRPMONE/1's recent reporting on the target and explained why much of this has not been judged disseminable. Having reflected on this we realize that this is totally not surprising. It should be recalled that Station specifically requested that QRPHONE/1 get away from rigid formal CS-type reporting and render more opinionated journalistic type reports. This type of reporting has been judged quite useful by Station - but it is useful in an operational manner and for general appreciation of the situation. Thus it was not surprising that an analysis of this particular group of reports turned out as it did. Station has orally noted to that ORPHONE/1's visits will continue to be welcome and his reporting of definite use - even if this utility is outside the CS framework.

In general we feel that this operation is progressing well. In the past there may have been a tendancy on the part of certain "customers" to exaggerate QRPHONE/1's potential - with a consequent let-down when the realities of QRPHONE/1 the man and his access to targets was brought home. We now feel that this is behind us. Judged against the realities of his situation, his access and the nature of his targets, we think that QRPHONE/1 makes excellent progress against those targets assigned him.

SECTION

FBI (X-ref)
14 fan 70

	•	ŧ	The second of th	
	and the second s	سمست را استان br>استان استان است	Beamles	, 195
		<u>.</u>	•	
<u></u>			\neg	
			-,	
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	WARNING—ALTERATION	H. ADDITION OF MUSICATION PICIAL CHANGE WILL REVESS	OF ENTRIES IS PROHIBITED. THIS PASSPORT INVALID.	***
- 4	midochiocoliacoliacoliacoliacoliacoliacoliacol	300113001140011400114001140011400114001	DIGODRIGODINOCHIGODIGODIGODIGODIGODIGODIGODIGODIGODIGOD	
	METGAT	, address	BLACK	
			DLAVA	
	5 40	BLACK		
	5 PERT 10 WATE X X X	1104. 10, 1	1969	
	XXX		1969	
	X X X	1104. 10, 1	1969	
	X X X	1104. 10, 1	1969	
	XXX	EXPIRATION DATE	1969	

201-306052

SECRIT

Mec 19

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Contract Personnel Division, OP

VIA:

Chief, OPSER

SUBJECT:

 ${\tt ORPHONE} \ {\tt II} \ {\tt -Amendment} \ {\tt of} \ {\tt Memorandum} \ {\tt of}$

Oral Commitment

- 1. It is requested that QRPHONE/I's Memorandum of Oral Commitment be amended to increase Subject's tax free income from \$850.00 to \$950.00 per month effective I January 1970.
- 2. This \$100.00 a month increase will be set up in an interest bearing escrow account.

Concur:

Contract Personnel Division

Contract Personnel Division

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - Chief, OPSER

1 - CA/PERS

2 - CA/CF

1 - CA/CRU

I - C/CA

SECRE

67017 t Esciptus tra i acimpalis di sografiaz and dicussification

و الله ال الماد مستوم مين أن الله أم الله المادين الله في فري فراي والرواء والمراجعة الماديمين المنظمين المنظم 	and the strategies of the definition of the property of the party of the second of the			
	,"	~~	;	
			PROCESSING ACTION	
- DISPATCH	SECRET		MARKED FOR BIDEXING	
Chief, WOLTME		х	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
cos : cos	C/EUR		OMEY QUALIFIED DESK CAN LEDGE BREVENG	
Chief.	14372		akrofia	
DTDORIC/Operational		<u></u>		_
ORPHONE/Passport			ntana and and an analysis of the state of th	-
Reference: OEPA - 22	23			ı
*				I
	201-306052		•	I
1. Reference re	ported QRPHONE/1's having 1	lost hi	s passport and	l
	lacement at the U.S. Embass		•	ł
		_		1
2. On 17 Novemb	er Air France returned the	lost p	assport by mail.	l
No explanation was of	fered regarding the delay i	n find	ing and meturning	l
	ORPHONE/1 had already obtai	ned a	new passport, ne cancellation.	1
returned the old one	to the U.S. Embassy	ror	Cancellation.	I
				l
				e para minima de para de minima de la como d
en e		·	. , .	i grande de la composition della composition del
		;		panalangal Teghanisah kapagan anakan kapatan baharan kapatan baharan
	MICROF	: .		والمراجعة
	MICROF			يسرفا فيشمونه ومراجعون المراجع والمراجعة والمائية
	MICROF DEC 17			ومالية والمراولة
	DEC 17	7 1969	. , .	
3- C/WOLIME		7 1969		
3 - C/WOLIME 1 - COS	DEC 17	7 1969		
3- C/WOLIME	DEC 17	7 1969		
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS 1 - COS	DEC 17	7 1969		
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS 1 - COS	DEC 17	7 1969		
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS 1 - COS	DEC 17	7 1969		
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS 1 - COS	DEC 17	7 1969		
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS 1 - COS	DEC 17	7 1969		
3 - C/WOLIME 1 - COS 1 - COS	DEC 17	7 1969		
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS 1 - COS	DEC 1 7	7 1969 RO. SER	and the second s	
3 - C/WOLIME 1 - COS 1 - COS 1 - C/EUR	DEC 17	7 1969 RO. SER	201-306052	
1 - cos 1 - cos	CS COPY DISPATOR SYMBOL AND HUMBER	7 1969 RO. SER	20/- 306052 CC 101969	
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS 1 - C/EUR	CS COPY DISPATOR SYMBOL AND NUMBER OEPA - 2263	7 1969 RO. SER	20/- 306052 C 10 1969 December 1969	
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS 1 - C/EUR	CS COPY DISPATOR SYMBOL AND HUMBER	7 1969 RO. SER	20/- 306052 C 10 1969 December 1969	

. .

ψ. Ες. Τ

SECTE

24 November 1969

MEMORANDUM	POR:	CA/BF
------------	------	-------

SUBJECT:

Escrow Statements of Account

- 1. Forwarded herewith is the 30 September 1969
 Statement of Account for the escrow accounts maintained
 by Project for your division.
- If any of these statements do not relate to your division, please advise so that we may change our records.
- 3. Effective 1 May 1969 the interest rate was increased from four to five per cent per annum on interest bearing accounts.

OGC/NHMUTUAL

Attachments: a/s

., .

201-306052

SELET

GROLD 1 / //
Excluded from automatic
down drawl are and
declaration

June 17, 1969 - September 30, 1969

*			Disburse-	Ť.	taerest	Principal	Account
** ** ** ***	R	ecripts	ments		reldave	selance	Inlance
3/17/30	\$	3,200.00	•			\$ 3,200,00	\$ 3,200.00
3/30/ 55				\$	6.22	3,200.00	3,205.22
9/30/69		•	,		40.00	5,200,00	3.246.22

^{* 5%} interest from day of deposit to day of withdrawal compounded annually on value date (6/17).

		** **********************************	-	1/200
Prinarea	ÚTZGRATÁM			PROCESSING ACTION
DISPATCH	SECRE	T/RYBAT		MARKED FOR BEDEXING
Chief, WOLIME		•	х	NO BIOCKING REQUIRED
9	1 4			OVEY QUALIFIED DESK
COS ; C/EUR; COS	<u></u>	CROFILME	P + -	CAM AJOGE BEDDONG
Chief,		Fr. 9 1969		MUCROFEIII
PTDORIC/Operational/MHPR QRPHONE/Passport	OBE DO	C. MICRO. SE	:R.	
TOM REGURED - REFERENCES	<u> </u>			
		24	a - :	i- 306052.
1. At their most r	ecent meeting (RPHONE/1	eport	ed to
that he had lost his pas	sport in	during his	rece	ent visit to
. The loss occurr	ed on 8 Novembe	er in the d	lepart	ure lounge at
Airport as QRPHONE/	l was waiting t	o board AF	822	for
(leaving at 1755 hours).	QRPHONE/1 had	i shown his	pass	port to the im-
migration officials when	he entered the	: lounge.	He th	en went to the
duty free shop to purcha				
for his wife				his passport slip
from his pocket during t	he process of p	producing 1	nis wa	allet to pay for
these items. At any rat	e he did not di	scover the	e loss	until the flight
was airborne.				!
immediately but as of hi not been located. 3. On 10 November	s meeting with	to the U.S	on 13 S. Emb	November it had
and obtained a new passp u/s/c).	ort (the number	of this p	passpo	ort is identity -
. 4. We advised			of th	is loss during
	14 November.		- W.	
Wo.navinnavinnavinnavinnavinnavinnavinnavi				
· ' · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
SIC AT	TTD BY RIDSD			
Attachment: u/s/c Dand	9 200 29			
Passport Number				
Distribution:	**	5.2		• • • •
3 - C/WOLIME W/att	•	•		* **
1 - COS w/o a	4- 4-		. , .	
1 - COS w/att			• • •	
1 - C/EUR w/o att	•		.q . 7.1	ing the second of the second o
w/ box w/ o att	es co	DW		
1.477	və bü	L		
ols reference to	DISPATION SYMBOL AND HUMBER		DATE	
	OEPA - 222	, ,	21	Notionhar 1969
				November 1969
	OKISHCADO		HQS RLL HU	1-306-052-
·	SECRE	I/KYBAT		1511
i		1	750	17 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1

SECRET

UNDER SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT

TO: OEPA - 2223

DEC 9 - 1969 # DOC. MICRO. SER.

IDENTITY

e p / p p m

SIC ATT. 1 to OEPA-2223 CS COPY

201-306052

SECRET

7 NOV 1969

				e garage
MEMORANDUM FOR	: Deputy Chief, CA Stai	ď	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ŧ
SUBJECT:	Request for	ORPHONE /1	Salary Increase	
REFERENCE:	OEPA - 2122			•
1. The following	ig is a breakdown of ORF	PHONE /1's sal	lary history:	
Start	ing salary, June 1965	\$600 per	month	
	tember 1966	\$700 per		*
l Jul	y 1967	\$800 per	month	
toward some form of cash value, or whater the books as a salary it does result in a single to make a contribution. 2. In addition, case of death, or pay of his total incapacita had originally been muchance for travel benefit, not tied to an this year's amendment month's salary for easpecial escrow accouproviding in our Projector account. Ple surfaced either to QR decision which I belief to month is way out	ling that the proposed sa of line. I believe that pough an American, is an the question	ture (endowned ly selected). Though to his the pay since for the pay since for \$10,000 ap to \$10,000	indemnification to his wife in ca by CIA. Allowad to have an excession as a general alone. Finally, we bonus of one placed \$3,200 in ervice, and are deposit to that as not yet been on of [a] of \$250 tax free the reference, us and unrealistion thing more, and and allowances, allowances, and allowances, and allowances, and allowances, allowances	in se unce slient il
hermare sub merass	es is not relevant. In ac	water	. I	· .
	SECRET		Q 201	

•
to some of the criticisms that have been leveled at his production, the fact
remains that I have not seen any marked improvement during the past two
years in the quality of the material he provides us. As time goes on and
the realistic criteria of what is disseminable and what is not are applied
more and more to his production, and this production in turn remains at its
present level of superficiality, we will see less and less of it qualify for
dissemination. Since he is an FI agent, this has considerable significance.
although it of course does not present the full picture of his capabilities. His
operational intelligence has been received with mixed evaluations; usually
his initial coverage of a subject is very well received and often whets the
appetite of the recipient for more; somehow, however, that "more" never
seems to materialize they get more of exactly the same caliber, but
little more in terms of depth of reporting. Perhaps the fault lies in QRPHONE/1
in which case we should realize early that what we have here is not a true
FI agent, but a sort of "operational intelligence butterfly." Perhaps, on the
other hand, the fault lies in handling of the man, not in terms of
the personal relationship which has been able to build up with him,
but maybe even because of that relationship. I remember when I first talked
with I quickly realized that he felt he knew more than Headquarters
as to what was important for Q/l to cover and what was not; I am sorry I
missed on his TDY here and when I was , and that his
home leave has been postponed, for I had hoped to determine for myself
whether still felt that way. Whatever the reason, I am by no means
giving up on O/1, but will continue to try to narrow down his targets so that
he will have a fair shake at showing what he can do when he is not allowed to
cover the waterfront.
·
4. What the above paragraph is leading up to, is that I do not in all
honesty feel that he has done anything to really deserve a promotion, except
build longevity since the last one, and perhaps not follow up (actively) on that
newspaper job offered to him (his preference, in any event). However, I do
realize that a man must have an incentive, and would like to propose that we
suggest to that a more realistic increase might be in the neighborhood
of \$100 a month, and that the severance bonus mentioned in paragraph 2 above
might now be surfaced both to and to Q/l as a new benefit.
5. Attached for your ready reference is a copy of the ORPHONE quarterly
report for 1 April to 30 June 1969; this is the last one we have received.
The state of the s
Attachment: as stated Chief, CA/CF
Distribution:
1 - CA/CF 2
Orig. & 1 - DC/CA SECKEI
JLUIL1

SECRET DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT DOCLMENT IDENTIFICATION RI FILE NO. B- DISPATCH DE SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO. P. SOURCE CRYPTONYM S. DATE OF INFO. S. EVALUATION B. BATE PROCESSED DOCUMENT DISPOSITION 12- COOSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE 13. TRAMSFERRED TO RI FILE NO. PERTINENT INFORMATION 14. 201-306052 200-124-156/03 SEX M DOB ? OEPA-02115 14 OCT -69 CIT ? OCC FORM ON EDITORIAL BOARD OF REVOLUTION . PRESENTLY IN ITALY FILE IN 201-FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO. SECRET

केंद्र कर देहर सकते हैं कर केंद्र कर है है दिसार है । हो है असी देश है है । हा हा है । हा है । हा है । हा है ।

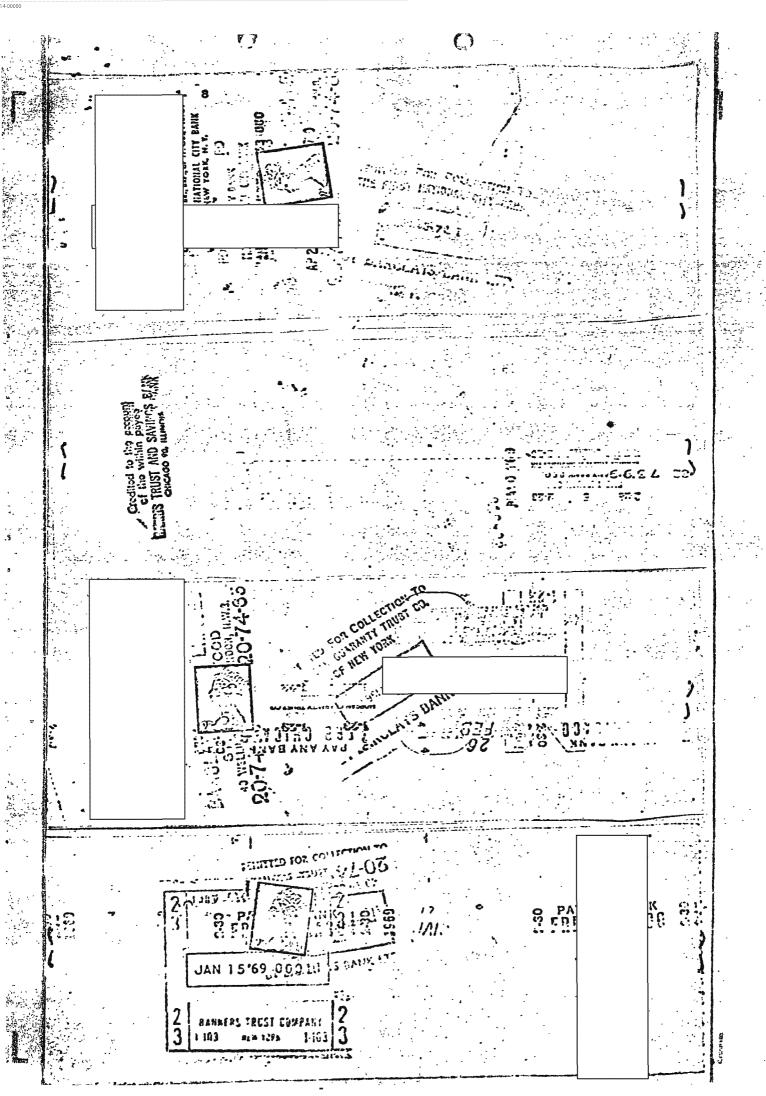
J

QUARTERLY REPORT

age Per	TION/BASE : EXT'S CRYPT : LIOD COVERED : E OFFICER TIME:	QRPHONE/1 1 July-30 Septem 12 working days		PROJECT DATE OF POI COSTS	: \$4.3	ay 1966 14 (Field
		month (average)	ħer.	10 gar	Costs	s Only)
1.	developed as a continuing efformalities connect been made with	ort to deepen his	contacts of second	TDY, QRI with various Although ary importan	PHONE/1 made s African pe some progre nce, QRPHONI	e ['] a erson- ess has E/1 <u>still</u>
	QRPHONE/1 and s	reek stay aw his local "cre rmed extremely wa	dentials"		ost demandi	ng test.
	who is	een able to monit attempting to be at. See OEPA - 20	come a ke	y figure in		
	to	erature from a V. consult with Head overature on his for details.	lquarters	officers rec	garding the	
, :: .	porting on the QRPHONE/1 has c	itting female inf Algiers Cultural ontinued his moni	Pestival.	See OELA -	- 51298.	
2.	with h situation - wit	S OF OPERATIONAL is family produce h its consequent	ed a marke impact up	d improvement on the cover	nt in his der r and secur	omestic ity of the
	carefully monit					
	QRPHONE/1, incl	ntering into a mo uding discussions a positive impact	of his p	articipation	n in the new	w magazino.
	which is no lon principal agent	funding QRPHONE/I ger functioning of of that operations (which are though	ue to unr	elated probl review of t	lems encount the security	tered by the y implications
3.		NT'S CONTINUED DE arlous targets re				HONE/1's
4.	INTELLIGENCE PR	AGENT HAS BEEN A ODUCTION: QRPHON energy. He has f	E/1 has a	pproached a	ll his assi	gnments with
·					Programme (

. •	
	degree feasible - given his cover and the unwitting informant-type nature of his relationship with his many contacts. QRPHONE/1 makes every effort to overcome this limitation and in this regard a plentiful supply of background information greatly facilitates his elicitation of added details from his informants. However, this limitation is one which will always be with us in the case of QRPHONE/1 and it is one which can sometimes be particularly frustrating. During the past quarter QRPHONE/1 has been the source of 11 intelligence reports prepared
5.	SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS LEVIED UPON AGENT FOR ENSUING PERIOD: QRPHONE/1 will make a trip in late September and early October in order to survey the situation within the Italian new left/radical sector. This
	trip is one which has been requested by Station. (The trip will have been completed by the time this report is received by Readquarters.)
	QRPHONE/1's contact with an official of the Eritrean Liberation Front led to a TDY by AF Division officer to brief on the ELF and to discuss possible operational exploitation of this contact.
;	QRPHONE/1's trip to the United States has been deferred until spring 1970 by which time any possible repercussions from QRPEONY's return will be relatively unlikely.
	An effort will be made to explore the operational possibilities posed by QRPHONE/1's existing (or potential) contacts within the Arab liberation movements. Headquarters views on this matter were requested in OEPA-2044.
	A re-scheduling of QRPHONE/1's trip has been proposed and Headquarters and have been asked for guidance/requirements.
6.	AGENT'S PERSONAL RESPONSE TO ASSIGNMENTS LEVIED INCLUDING MOTIVATION, PERSONAL SECURITY, ETC.: QRPHONE/1's response to assignments, like his performance, continues to be enthusiastic and energetic. The comments made in previous quarterly reporting regarding his security and motivation remain valid insofar as and are able to judge.
7.	AGENT'S PERSONAL RESPONSE TO CASE OFFICER HANDLING OR CRITIQUE OF HIS REPORTING TECHNIQUE: QRPHONE/1 has a very pleasant personality and relates easily to others. This is a positive factor in his elicitation of information from his many contacts and also makes dealing with him a pleasant and uncomplicated experience. QRPHONE/1 accepts case officer
	handling - including direction and criticism - well and in a constructive vein. The same holds true of critique of his reporting. Please see previous reporting on this subject for added details.
8.	ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS, INCLUDING PROMOTIONS, TRAINING: A new means of funding QRPHONE/1's salary is now being devised. This has been the subject of several items of correspondence between Headquarters and we plan to consult with the representative on this matter.
	QRPHONE/1 has had some purely overt problems with his bank (an apparent error in his statement, etc.) He is also being charged very high service charges for the performance of routine transfers. If he is not able to resolve his problems with this bank it may be necessary for him to change banks.
	At insistance QRPHONE/1 has begun to invest a portion of his monthly salary in a reputable Mutual Fund of his choice. This modest investment program will enhance his financial security in the event of termination and/or a rainy day".

The state of the s

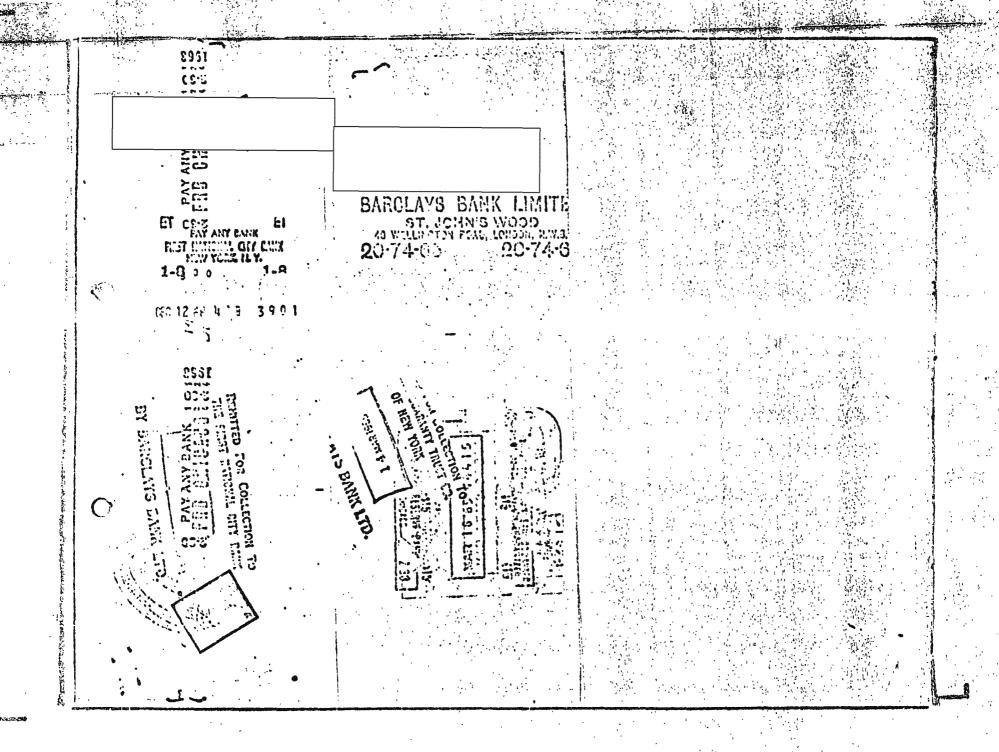


Day To the Hundred Your Barukan Annerican National Barukan and Trust Company of Chicago	10 % 15 -
Two Hundred 477 13 (21) 23 (4) 52 American National Bank	10 S
Two Hundred 477 Machine American National Bank	10 S
American National Bank	10 % 15 %
American National Bank	10 % 15 -
	18
	00000%
	•
•	
The control of the co	Charles Andrews Andrew
NEGRO PRESS INTERNATIONAL INC. 5709 S. STATE 324-6320	
CHICAGO, ILL. 60621	6 19 69
DAY	WAR 1 61059 S.2.6.5
lorderof	TO, We William dangers a - of their time drepting
Two Hundred You	iletic of the constitutions
American National Bank	
and Trust Company of Chicago	
- And the second	
The market of the second	

*

-..

ţ.,



• 1	DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING ACTION
	JIJPAI VII	SECRET/RYBAT	MARKED FOR BUDENING
10	Chief, WOLTEE		X no moexing required
DFQ.	Chief, EUR; Chief	12	CAN APOCE INDEXING
ROM.	Chief of Station		MACROFR M
Divini	QRPREY/QRPHONE/MHP	ROBE	
ACTION REQU	REO - EFERNCIS		
,	in which QRPHONE's papers w As you know, there which might be tak contact - he works be in touch with QRPHONE with a rep simultaneously fro to much of a case, would be involved there was no it might be possib	and on one of ort (on QRPEONY) which can	ve searched of town. ons in the past was a and seems to ccasion provided ame almost does not add up ceive that PHONE. Even if however, we felt to our understanding
••••	incident of According to in an attempt	to blackmail him. him was that	papers. ten him a letter told that d sent photostat
_	must have had		personal effects. not replied to letters
_	Distribution: 2 - C/WOLIME 3 - C/EUR 1 -	/Continue	
•		CS CO?Y	
<u> </u>	BHCE TO	DEFINIO SYMBOL AND RUMBER OKLA-50928	26 June 1969
		GASSPICATION SECRET/RYBAT	103 FRE MUNBER 201-306052

٠٠ - ،

Stelle

CLASSIFICATION (TOTAL 201-306052

SECRET/RYBAT CONTINUED 2

ORM -64 **530** USE PREVIOUS EDITION.

SECRET

VIA:	MPS/BG	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	OGC /	,
SUBJECT:	Escrow	Account for CRPHONE/1
-	sested that an in an appropriate elias for	interest-bearing escrew agent CRPHONE/L In
accordance with a	n amendment to the agent's	MOC concerning a sever-
	count is intended to accom	
		ar of satisfactory service. ctively covering four years
		year. Additional deposits.
	se agent's salary on the ans	
	sip (l Juse), will be made a	namally to his account on
or about that date.	•	
	tional questions that might	
	tional questions that might F, er with Miss Ann Jans I	
		eng.
with Chief, CA/CI		Chief
	F, er with Miss Ann Jans L	Chief
with Chief, CA/CI	T, es with Miss And Jans L	Chief
with Chief, CA/CI	F, er with Miss Ann Jans L	Chief
with Chief, CA/CI	T, es with Miss And Jans L	Chief
with Chief, CA/CI	T, es with Miss And Jans L	Chief
with Chief, CA/CI	T, es with Miss And Jans L	Chief
with Chief, CA/CI	T, es with Miss And Jans I	Chief Covert Action Staff
with Chief, CA/CI	T, es with Miss And Jans I	Chief
with Chief, CA/CI	T, es with Miss And Jans I	Chief Covert Action Staff
with Chief, CA/CI	T, es with Miss And Jans I	Chief Covert Action Staff
with Chief, CA/CI	T, es with Miss And Jans I	Chief Covert Action Staff

SECRET

Distribution:

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - MPS/BG

1 - OGC/MHMUTUAL

1 - C/CA

1 - C/CA/SG

1 - C/CA/BF

1 - CA/CRU

2 - CA/CF

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION ZA CL	LASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL CORES F		OUTING AND/OR II	• ' • • • va Arz. I iarm	
PERSON/UNIT NOTHIED	ST CECDET CINT	7	84	+ Ox 0x	* * * *
- Jacque -	When Filled in Hits 15 to 4 to 5		TO-CI-	7 .	
	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PRO- BIT	E 2	1112		
ADVANCE COPY SISSUED SLOTTED	INDEX: 1 YES 1 NO	- 4	MAM	10	
. 8V:	CLASSIPY TO PILE HO-				
€	X-REP TO PILE NO				
OSSEM BY 0 PER 0	PILE R.D SET. TO	BRANCH []	O E S	TROY [] BIG.	
C/CA 3 PAID COPY		5	cfc1		
735		,			
S E C R E T 201634Z MAY	69 CITE	4.0	150 444	A = 6	
DIRECTOR INFO		40	May 69 IN 6	2534	
RYBAT DIDORIC GRPHONE M	IMPROPE AS	1-1	CATER	OPE	:
REF: DIRECTOR 03219	1831	1-/2-			
1. LOCAL USIS HAS R	REPORTED THAT VISITING	USIA C	OFFICIAL		, diese
HAS INFORMED THAT ORPUR	E IS A LEGITIMATE OUTF	IT BUT	T APPEARE	. 0	, t ()
TOO SMALL TO BE ABLE TO	SUPPORT FULL TIME STR	INGER	ABROAD.		
ADVISED LNPURE NOT ENCO	DURAGE TO GO TO B	AT FOR	₹		· [2]
2IN MEANTIM	E FOUND THAT ORPHONE O	UT OF	TONN .	•	
AND FREQUENTLY TRAVELS	ABROAD. THIS HAS SET	LOCAL	USIA TO	•	
SPECULATING THAT QRPHON	E MIGHT HAVE WANTED PR	ESS P	ASS TO	•	
ESTABLISH BONA FIDES AS	NEWSMAN ABROAD. LOCA	L USI	A HAS	* * .	
DETERMINED THAT MORNING	STAR (CPGB) HAS PRESS	PASSE	ES, BUT	•	•
THAT THEY NOT GIVEN TO	BLOC JOURNALISTS.				•
3. WILL SIMPL	Y INFORM ERPHONE THAT				
TURNED DOWN APPLIC	CATION AND THAT NOTHING	CAN E	BE DONE	<u>.</u> -	
ABOUT IT. QRPHONE WILL	DROP MATTER.				
4. FILE: 201-30605	52.			٠.	. ,
SECRET		٠. ,			
		-			
g (1948) y Majoritha de 1960 d Notación de 1960 de 19	CS CO?Y		er geraf. Gerafia		
			20	may	1969

^ ^ ^ N T T

SECRET

20 May 1969

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	The state of the state of the state of	A LANGE COMPANY	and the state of t	and the second distriction of the second dis	andakki diki
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION	ASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COMES	CONTING AND		
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	SECRI		<u> · </u>	-4-	* * *
	(When Fille	Artifolius Vx Ast	}	╼═╬┼╇╌	
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED	INDEX: D YES C	HIS COPY PROMIR.TED	4/	9	
	CLASSIFY TO PILE N		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	1101	
AV:	X-REP TO FILE NO		-/		
DISSEM BY 15 PER 6	PILE MID HET. TO	**************************************	•€н 🛛	DEST#0Y 8:6.	
CCA 3 RIL COP	FILE VR ERIST	claes, c	lccsa,	cla,	
604	clFia				
					_
S E C R E T Ø81705Z MA	Y 69 CITE		8 May 69	IN53923	
DIRECTOR INFO			4		
RYBAT ARPHONE MHPROBE	,		24		
REF: LCPIPIT 2389(51831)			agne	
		NEWT MAY 7	NO 3516	979-	
		ONNA DAL 19	100 0710		-
FOR ATTENTION					
2. FILE: 201-3060	52.				
SECRET					
		••			
				•	
	•	•			• : '
	\$4.				·: .
	•				
•		•		• •	•
	AT		,		
		-			
		•			ح ^م راهي
			<u>.</u>		
		••	,		
	- 	•	-		
	CS (CO27	:	8 Mays;	•
	71		•	O Thay 6;	9
and the state of t		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· <i>V</i> *	. ‡

meatica Thereall

dute : :::

United States Information Agency

	Elit Us Latios Die 12 juni 17
ACTION IOS INFO: IAE	EHI193 RR RUEHTA DE RUDTCR 3516 1271020 ZNY CCCCC 2ZH R 071012Z MAY 69 FM AMEMBASSY LONDON CONFIDENTIAL Classification ONE. C2940 C2940
. '	TO USIA WASHDC-802— STATE GRNC CONFIDENTIAL CRIE CRIE CRIE
	FOR FOR GUIDANCE OF PRESIDENT OF AMERICAN FOR CORRESPONDENTS IN LONDON WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHETHER
	IS LEGITIMATE CLIENTEL. ALSO WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF U.S. INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY HAS ANY INFORMATION OF RECENT ACTIVITIES OF
	WHICH WOULD MAKE HIS CLAIM TO BE REPUTABLE PRESS REPRESENTATIVE SUSPECT. FYI SCOTLAND YARD HAS REFUSED ISSUE POLICE PASS TO AND ASSOCIATION WISHES TO SUPPORT
	HIS REQUEST UNLESS HE HAS RECORD WHICH CLEARLY INIMICAL TO U.S. INTERESTS. WOULD APPRECIATE CABLED REPLY CONTAINING
	ESTIMATE WHICH COULD BE PASSED TO ASSOCIATION OFFICERS PURZLY AS GUIDANCE. KING
	The second of th

201- 30052

CONFIDENTIAL

		2		•
	DISPATCH	CASSACIRON		PROCESSING ACTION
	BISTAILN	SECRET/RYBA	T	MARKED FOR INDEXING
iQ.	Chief, WOLIME			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Chief of Station			NO MOCKIMO EL CUTRED
MGO.	Chief of Station Chief of Base	Chief, EUR Divi	MIGEORI	CAN JUDGE INDEXING
fROM.	Clifer of base	100	MAY 10	CVA TOTAL INSTANCE
	Acting Chief,	128		MICROFILIS
	DTDORIC/Operational	/~	DOC: MICH	polyments (nonmark
L/DON E	ORPHONE/Switzerland	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #		
	denied entry into Swi was issued in connect which was then receiv Swiss neutrality. A for Identity B, who w	cion with his employment of money from the Constitution order was allowed the Editor of Ideome six years later as a legitimate jour which is proscribed by the maintains contact in pur with of his ope	ember 196 ent with 1 inesein o issued tity A. d QRPHONI alist. If the Swis with a with	G3. This order Identity A, In violation of at that time E/1 (at least He is not a He sauthorities He variety of Heasks. QRPHONE/1
	if the Swiss are will also lift the ban on obviously feels perso operational benefit of to enter Switzerland. 3. We are forware	his entry into Switz onally about this, an could be gained if QR	erland. (lit may l PHONE/1 we	ORPHONE/1 De that future Dere again able
runt.	written by QRPHONE/1	following his contactter. We are also folletter which he sent	with the warding che check the contract with the contract	e Swiss Embassy under separate sy in which he
	• •	/	ONTINUED	/
	Attachments: u/s/c 1-As Stated above 2-Identity Sheet	DOC FORTARDED DOCC BY RID/SD 1 3 MAY 1969		•
		atts COPY		MAY 8 1969
CROSS RE	FERRICE TO 1-COB W/a	DEPLOY TABLES AND HOUSE	DATE	
D	200-124-156/3	OEPA-17 94	7	May 1969
<u> </u>		QASSECARON	HQS FILE HIL	4888
	•	SPCPPT/PVRA	1	1_306052

のは、いきだけが、ということとはなってはないというなどにおきている。

ich symbol and humb

DISPATCH	S	E	C F	E	T/	R 3	<i>(</i>)	B A	T OEPA-1794				
4. You will note that the Swiss Embassy suggested that QRPHONE/1 work through the U.S. Embassy on this matter. We have told QRPHONE/1 not to do this, but rather to deal directly with the Swiss. If he needs certification of his status as a working journalist we suggested that QRPHONE/1 obtain this from the appropriate professional organization (of which he is a member) in London.													
5. We presume that the Swiss Embassy will be forwarding QRPHONE/1's letter to Bern. We will appreciate being advised of any Swiss action, or statements, on this case which may come to the attention of Station. Any advice which Station can offer regarding QRPHONE/1's pursuit of this matter will be welcome.													
6. Of course the contents of DIRE											-		

concerning QRPHONE/1.

FORM 53G USE PREVIOUS EDITION. SECRET/RYBAT CONTINUED PAGE NO. 2 OF 2

SEPARATE COVER ATTACH ENT1 TO:

1960

MICROFILMED
MAY 13 1969

OEPA-1794

30

CS COPY

ScA #16 0EPA-1794

D 200-124-156/3

201-306052

•

BERRY TYBAT /

SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT 2 TO: OEPA-1794

IDENTITIES

MICROFILMED

MAY 1 3 1969

DOC. MICRO. SER

CS COPY

SCA # 2to DEPA - 1794 D 200-124-156/3

CORTRYBAT

201-306052

	BLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATIONS CLASSIFIED MESSAGE LOTAL CORES / 49 ROLITING AND
	SECRET COLORS TON CONTROL OF THE COLORS TON COLORS
_	(When F?!ed in) BIG. HER CATHE 1. 3 8
AS	THE CONTEND THOSE IS THE STATE
, and	CLASHIN TO FILE NO. DIR TO THE NO.
	X-REF TO PILE NO.
D:8	SEM SV
	C/CA 3 RID COPY PARVE C/R/SD C/ENRS C/C/ C/F/2
	573 - S Way CO 1115 1 000
-	0 mar 03 11:5/1831
	SECRET B61128Z MAY 69 CITE
	PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO
_	MICHAEL BIRDON TO AND MICHAEL BIRDON
	1. USIA REPS HAVE BEEN APPROACHED BY
	CONCERNING YQPHONE. FORWARDED QRPHONE'S APPLICAT: ON
	FOR A POLICE PASS TO
	WHICH TURNED IT DOWN, REFUSING TO GIVE A REASON. HAS
٠	CAPABILITY RAISE CONSIDERABLE FUSS ON QRPHONE BEHALF AND
• ;	WANTS TO REPRESENT MEMBERS OF HIS ASSOCIATION AS BEST HE
	CAN. QRPHONE HAS PUT SOME PRESSURE ON HIM, CLAIMING TO BE
	LEGITIMATE REP OF QRPURE, ETC., RAISING QUESTION WHETHER
	TURN DOWN HAS SOME RACIST OVERTONE. SOMEWHAT CAUGHT IN
	MIDDLE, TURNED TO EMBASSY TO ASK WHAT IT CAN TELL HIM
	ABOUT QRPHONE TO HELP HIM JUDGE LATTERS JOURNALISTIC BONA
1.4	FIDES. ACCORDING TO USIA OFFICER WHO INTERVIEWED HIM,
	IS ALSO HAVING QUIET INQUIRY INTO QRPURE MADE THROUGH HIS
	CONTACTS.
	2. USIA QUERIED LOCAL LNER WHICH REPORTED IT HAD
	CS COPY
-	SECRET 6 May 69 201-306052
. `	
	201-306057

27 18 53 34

-(48) 114

٠٠^١٤٠٠,

ATTACK STATES

PERSONUNIT NOTIFIED	SECRET		6	1-10-10-mar
	(When Filled In) accusational and	2	7	
	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITES		9	
ADVANCE COPY INSUED SLOTTED	INDEX: D YES D NO	3	. 10	
8Y	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO	rhousene grage		
_	K-REF TO PILE NO.		rmanes	
ACTION PER	INFO:	ВААМСН 🔲	DESTROY SIG.	, ,,,,,,,,,
L] RID COP	FILE, VR.		agyttyjngggynnintilmingerstifig dillenstifing ettirklinggygynnintilminer	
•				
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
PAGE 2	ECRET			-
NOTHING SINCE 1962 AND	FAIR PLAY FOR CUBA CONN	ECTION. IN	 	
•			•	
•	ON, STATION REPLIED THAT			
ACROSS QRPHONE NAME ON	I SEVERAL OCCASIONS BECAU	SE OF RELAT	1 ON-	•
SHIP WITH	EXPULSION FROM SWITZERLA	ND, ETC. T	OLD	
USIA THAT IT SOUNDED I	O US THAT JUDGMENT WHETH	ER TO GIVE	OR ·	
	S POLICE DECISION, AND W			
		r	THAE	
ANYTHING TO TELL LOCAL	. USIA WHICH WOULD ARGUE	THAT	•	
SHOULD MAKE A CASE OUT	OF IT. DID STATE THAT	OUR RECOLLE	CTION	
FROM THE FILE WAS THAT	QRPURE WAS A LEGITIMATE	OUTFIT, BU	T	
DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING	FURTHER ABOUT IT THAN TH	AT.		
3. IN ORDER TO PER	MIT US CHANCE TO ALERT Y	OU. WE PERS	SUADED	
-	"WHILE WE CHECKED STATI			
			• • •	
ANY RELEVANT INFO." U	ISIA CABLE WILL REPORT PR	OBLEM AND A	SK	•
GUIDANCE ON HOW TO ADV	ISE		the state of the state of	
4. WILL FORWARD US	IA MESSAGE NUMBER WHEN A	VAILABLE.	اس وسه پ	
SUGGEST YOU ALERT ORPU	RE TO POSSIBLE INQUIRY (ALTHOUGH TH	i EY	٠.
. *	-		e many in a world rate to the	i. ac
MAY NOT, OF COURSE, BE	. :	-		
5. QRPHONE OUT	SINCE 24 APRIL, RETUR	NING 13 MAY	•	
WILL BE TOLD NOT RPT N	TO ESC	ALATE THIS	and the state of t	:
MATTER INTO MAJOR ISSU	E.	•		
- 1 \$		·		
	SECRET		ريگ د سند د. مد دهده اف اف او درستریشد ك	
THE TOTAL PLACE SINGLE SALES AND A	J			40

7	LE DECEMBRA		um	Abbifico di Labau i	O GROUP			B
	•			SECRE (When Pilled	i (m.es) (e) ergesti			*
1 -	MCE COPY	T away	Tacories	REPRODUCTION OF TH	COPY PRON BITED			Marian - restant
\$ **** ***	CACH COLL	TTI may to		104DECK YES	≒O.			
F	p,aminumite/199	AT:		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO	and the second s			
Cheledach				H-REF TO FILE NO.				
ACT	CH BY	PE9		FILE BID PET. TO	24A	×c×O os	EYROY () 848.	
	رس پرنظ پروس سواله کا	nitrification .	[RID 0077	7% E. YE.				<u> </u>
b		•						
1			<u> </u>					***************************************
	PAGE 3	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	S E	CRET				
I	6.	FIIF	 201-306052	2.				
			LU 1 /000/				å	
! .	SECI	RET				*	•	
	•		••			•		
} :		•		•		•	-	
Ľ,	٠.			. v		· · ·		
1		••••						
		elsish war			- 4			
				· .	•		• • • •	
-				•				
Į								
-				a si ny mo	•		•	.,,
ļ., i					•			•
<i></i>					•			
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	and the state of		_			•
			,		_		•	
Ĭ				.:		•		•
								; ; ; *:*; ;
		٠.				en de la deservación de la defenda del defenda de la defenda de l		
								•
k	٠						eng sejepen N	
	. · , .	in Signal Antonia		in the second of	ing the state of t	ي دي. په ټوليو د ايو څخه څخه ايري	e de la composition br>La composition de la	
· ·					, L.	·		
					15-7		Contract to the second	. 1
?				ee-	DET .			<i>.</i>
		·, ·		SEC	u e i			, , , ,

and the state of t

SECRETARIAN DISSEMBLATION SECRET STANDARD SECRET STANDARD SECRET STANDARD SECRET STANDARD SECRET STANDARD SECRET SECRET STANDARD SECRET SECRE		CLAFED HESSAGE	*** *** ****	.2	<u>.</u>
SECRET STATE OF THE SECRET OF THIS COVY PROMISION. SECRET STATE OF THE SECRET OF THIS COVY PROMISION. SECRET STATE OF THE SECRET OF THIS COVY PROMISION. SECRET STATE OF THE SECRET O		, 	WIA DOIN	AND/OR	التناسيسية منسوسين المناسبة بالمناسبة المناسبة ا
SECROUSE SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE SUBJECT AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPAIRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A SUBJECT AND ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATIONAL ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENDED MICROFILMED MAY 19 1963 DOC. MICROFILMED MAY 19 1963	1	SECRET		13	
SECROMARY 1. PROVIDED/FOLLOWING MEMO ON 2 MAY: SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A COFIRM AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATED ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED ON ABOUT MAY 19 1969 PUIS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT MAY 19 1969 A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFORE DOC. MICRO-BER	Symple Cary Tissues Tissues	REPRODUCTION OF 1	HIS COPY PROM: BITE		
SECRET SIZES MAY 69 CITE DIRECTOR INFO SECROUSER 1. PROVIDED, FOLLOWING MEMO ON 2 KAY: SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE RESIDING HE TAKES A KEEN INTEREST IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A CVCFIRM) AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICALLY ABOVE MERELY FYI.* 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MAY 19 1969 PUIS OUT SOMETHING CALLED A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE COMMEND BERN MAY 19 1969 DOC. MICRO-BERN					
SECRET SIZES MAY 69 CITE DIRECTOR INFO SECROUSER 1. PROVIDED, FOLLOWING MEMO ON 2 KAY: SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE RESIDING HE TAKES A KEEN INTEREST IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A CVCFIRM) AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICALLY ABOVE MERELY FYI.* 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MAY 19 1969 PUIS OUT SOMETHING CALLED A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE COMMEND BERN MAY 19 1969 DOC. MICRO-BERN		CLASSIFY TÕ CS FI	:LE 80.		• • •
SECROYAR 1. PROVIDED FOLLOWING MEMOTON 2 MAY: SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE RESIDING HE TAKES A KEEN INTEREST IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A (WOFTEN) AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATED SA ABOUT MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MAY 19 1969 PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT MAY 19 1969 DOC. MICROS GER.	* 8	2-867 TO CS FILE		*	
SECRET 1 621235Z MAY 69 CITE DIRECTOR INFO SECROWAR 1. PROV DED, FOLLOWING MEMO ON 2 MAY: 201-306052 SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE RESIDING HE TAKES A KEEN INTEREST IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A CVCFIRM) AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATED SA ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MAY 19 1969 PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT MAY 19 1969 DOC. MICROS BER.		0	87984 T6		#
SECRET 021205Z MAY 69 CITE DIRECTOR INFO SECROWDAR 1. PROVIDED/FOLLOWING MEMO ON 2 MAY: 201-306052 SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE RESIDING HE TAXES A KEEN INTEREST IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECIED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A (WOFTEN) AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SA ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE MICROFILMED MAY 19 1969 DOC. MICRO. BER.		Celec 2	EUR6 CS	5 00/620	2 FIZ
SECROUJAR 1. PROVIDED FOLLOWING MEMO ON 2 MAY: 201-30652 SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE RESIDING HE TAXES A KEEN INTEREST IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A WOFIRM AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATED SA ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MAY 19 1969 PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED CN ABOUT A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE MICROFILMED MAY 19 1969 DOC. MICRO. GER.	099			·	
SECROUJAR 1. PROVIDED FOLLOWING MEMO ON 2 MAY: 201-306052 SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE RESIDING HE TAXES A KEEN INTEREST IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A CWOFIRM) AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATED ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MAY 19 1969 PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED CN ABOUT MAY 19 1969 A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE				_	
SECROWSAR 1. PROVIDED FOLLOWING MEMO ON 2 MAY: 201-306352 SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE RESIDING HE TAKES A KEEN INTEREST IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A CWOFIRM AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATED ABOVE MERELY FYI.* 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MAY 19 1969 PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE MICROFILMED MAY 19 1969 DOC. MICROS BER.	SECRET 021205Z M	AY 69 CITE		211	0.109
SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE RESIDING HE TAKES A KEEN INTEREST IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A (WOFTEN) AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SA ABOVE MERELY FYI.** 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE DOC. MICRO. SER.	DIRECTOR INFO	L		1	
SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE RESIDING HE TAKES A KEEN INTEREST IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A CWOFTEN, AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SA ABOVE MERELY FYI.* 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE DOC. MICROS. BER.	SECR OYBAR	•		SF	7 d/ .
SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE RESIDING HE TAKES A KEEN INTEREST IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A CWOFTEN, AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SA ABOVE MERELY FYI.* 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE DOC. MICROS. BER.	1. PRO	A DEDVEOUT OME	NG MEMOTON 2	YAV.	
SUBJECT IS BELIEVED TO BE RESIDING HE TAKES A KEEN INTEREST IN AFRICAN POLITICAL AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAI SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A CWCFIRM, AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SA ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE DOC. MICROS. BER.		VI		LAPA D	
POLITICAL AFFAIRS. IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECIED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A CWCFIRM) AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SA ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE DOC. MICRO. GER.		_ 			\
IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECIED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A CVCFIRM) AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SA ABOVE MERELY FYI.* 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE	SUBJECT IS BEI	SE OT CAVEL		JOUR NA.	4-8-9-8
IT HAS COME TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THAT SUBJECT, WHO HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPAIRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECIED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A WOFTEN, AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SA ABOVE MERELY FYI.* 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT MAY 19 1969 A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE	RESIDING I	E TAXES A KE	EN INTEREST I	N AFRICAN	
HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUCH WITH POLITICAL EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECTED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A CVCFIRM) AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE OF ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT MAY 19 1969 A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE	POLITICAL AFFAIRS.			•	,
EXPAIRIATES, IS NOW SUSPECIED WIDELY OF BEING BOTH A CVCFIRM) AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SA ABOVE MERELY FYI.* 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT MAY 19 1969 A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE DOC. MICRO. SER.	IT HAS COME TO	OUR KNOWLED	GE THAT SUBJE	CT, WHO	ئدار ہے۔ ان
CYCFIRM) AGENT AND A INTELLIGENCE CONTACT. THE ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER HAS APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SAME ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT MAY 19 1969 A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE	HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUC	H WITH	POLI	TICAL	Ac.)
ASSISTANT HIGH COMMISSIONER APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SA ABOVE MERELY FYI.* 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT MAY 19 1969 A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE	EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SU	SPECIED WIDE	LY OF BEING B	OTH A	ATTOR
APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SA ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT MAY 19 1969 A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE	CYCFIRM) AGENT AND A		INTELLIGENCE	CONTACT.	
APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN INFORMED OF THE SUSPICIONS AGAINST SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SA ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT MAY 19 1969 A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE	THE ASSISTAN	IT WIGU COMMI	SSIUNEB	HAS	of a
SUBJECT AND HAS PROMISED TO ALERT HIS GOVERNMENT WITH A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE SA ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE DOC. MICRO. BER.	. •				18% 4
A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJECT DECLARED PERSONA NON GRATA IN AFRICATE OF ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT MAY 19 1969 A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE	·				المتراجلين
ABOVE MERELY FYI." 2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE **DOC. MICRO. BER.**	SUBJECT AND HAS PROMIS	ED TO ALERT	HIS GOVERNMENT	T WITH	Del 1
2. IN PASSING THE ABOVE, COMMENTED MICROFILMED PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE 1 DOC. MICRO. SER.	A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJE	CT DECLARED	PERSONA NON GE	RATA IN AFRI	ICALFRISA
PUTS OUT SOMETHING CALLED ON ABOUT MAY 19 1969 A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE 1 DOC. MICRO. SER.	ABOVE MERELY FYI."		•		•
A WEEKLY BASIS AND HAS FOUND THAT HIS INFO RE 1 DOC. MICRO. BER.	2. IN PASSING THE	ABOVE,	COMMENTS	ED C	MICROFILMED
MAS FOUND THAT ALL AND THE	PUTS OUT SOMETHING CAL	LED	O:	TUOBA P	MAY 1 9 1969
SECRET 201-30605 2	A WEEKLY BASIS AND	HAS FOU	ND THAT HIS IS		
SECRET 201-30605 2		,		·	, May 69
SECRET 201-30605 2	na anana ny sirana nana mana na ina manana na manana na ina ana na manana na ina ana ana ana ana ana ana ana		COPY	0	lac i i co
		• SEC	RET	. 501	-30602 4

THE THE

The second of the properties that the properties will be the second of t	ing Tempus (18 dine 1805) e 19	and the second s			i u same	- e (tanhenes a
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	SECRET	£ 6.7	PAGE	-		
CL*SSIFIED FESSAGE			rAGE_		ngagamathaidhephillaintailmeachtanaigegeach	Burdjulgallalan eeus
HAY 6 3 20 PH '69	ECRET)		59 PH '69		
PARIDARDIETO. IS FAIRL	V ACCURAT	F. ALSO	STATED H	AFOED 1	a de la company	-meaning
		420 1144		ICUI	• • • • •	
	CONTACTS.	1 .				
3. REQUEST TRACES O	N	AHICH AC	TOK DJU	RPT NOT		•
BE FOR PASSAGE TO						
4. INDEX.		•	•	**	•	
5. FILE: 72-2-2/3.		_		•	``;	
SECRET		•	-			
				•		
	Ť.,				- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.•
						• • •
The set of the set of the	er e i e	1.7		•		- T
	` .	•		•	-	
and the second second	* , , , , , , , ,			•	• • • • • •	
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		•	•		
				nt.		1 () () () () () () () () () (
			••			
						مرور د د اگسام در در
	Carrier of		المستورات			

SECRE

-

•

.

3141

		ccira.	HERENITH	ATTACEMENT TO:	OEPA-1708 🕴	
	9			73	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
						-
						-
						-
4						
						3
].

Hw att#/to OEPA-1708

65 COPY

201-306052

SECRET

20 March 1969

QRFHORE/1	
(1) CEPA-1662, 28 February 1969 (2) CEPW-405, 7 October 1968	
Operations Division	
_	

Attachments: Above references

SECRET

Except to the control of the control

	in	A	, **	•	:	
البسب		đ.				desertation.
· P	ISPATCH	CIVERALICE		PROCESSING	ACTION	
L	/IDFAILI	SECRET/RY	BAT	MARKED FOR B	EDEXIBLE	
····	Chief, WOLIME Chief, EUR Division	n		CX NO REDECING R		
	Chief of Station	1	ŀ	CAN JUDGE RED		
		2220			,	
σ	Chief, DTDORIC/Operational	_ aBM		ADCEOFILA		
	ORPHONE ORPHONE	•				
A RECUIE	D. LUCEALT					·····
	***************************************			***************************************		
1						1
<u></u>						
	Attachment: u/s/c	DOC FORMAPDED W/) S/C			
	Attachment: u/s/c Report	I DOC FORWAFDED W/	D S/C № 196 9			.
vanish	Report	DOC FORWAPDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C № 196 9			
The state of the s	Report Distribution:	BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C k 196 9			
veren	Report Distribution: C/WOLINE W/as	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C k 196 9			
	Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C № 196 9			<u>ا</u>
	Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C k 1969			
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/as 1 - COS w/o ats	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C № 196 9	· .	:	
	Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C № 196 9	· .	: : 	
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/as 1 - COS w/o ats	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C № 1969		: : 	
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/as 1 - COS w/o ats	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C № 1969			
L	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/as 1 - COS w/o ats	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C 1969			
L	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/as 1 - COS w/o ats	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C 1969			
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C 1969		i.	
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/as 1 - COS w/o ats	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C 1969		l	
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C k 1969		ا ا	9
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C 1969		nie le	
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C 1969	n.l	nier	
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C 1969	2'	nier le	
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C 1969	2'	mier le	
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C 1969	2'	Mier le	
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	0 S/C 1969	2'	1059 3	9
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C k 1969	2'	1069 3	
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C k 1969	2'	259 3 1959	
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	D S/C k 1969	2'	259 3 1959	9
	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA tt /o att t	k 1969		259 3	
O REFERENCE	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA	0 S/C 1969		259 3	
REFERENCE	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/G BY RID/SD 1 9 MA tt /o att t	1969 DAIR		259 ary 1969	
BEFEREIG	Report Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME w/at 1 - COS w/ 1 - C/EUR w/o at	DOC FORWAFDED W/O BY RID/SD 1 9 MA tt /o att t	DATE	28 Pebrua	1969 1969	

14-00000

The state of the s TO STATE OF

NOTE: This is sensitive information and must be Chared with E/AS/S prior to forwarding to HSCA. OLC-78-17901 NOT REVIEWED BY HSCA.

DISPATCH	8-B-C-R-8	•	69	overiged aniple the animal participate of the participate of the control of the c	•
Chief, Ar	8-B-C-R-B				
Chief Ar	nganggangangsumminduri thatidophilipaterenganyenik	;-T	146	PANCESSING	MALLE PLESSED
	,	TP	PCMD	BACKETS POR SECURES	Per
			XX_	COLT (GALIFE)	
	attennium and a speciment of the specimens of the specime		Million	CA REST STORE	
Chief of Station				ASTRACT EXECUTAR	
Monthly Report					
forte is moving arou qualities are rare e for the thir?seric	nd and being a nough not to d us concentrati	ble to con lemand in to on on a lo	nvince too lo	t. These two oud a voice ange target.	•
2. We can not				rmer. His	
It is not that	lacks the pro	ressional:	ism, 1	ather it is	• :
the tempo of his per him to speed rather_	than accuracy.	As lest	month	vas marked by	7
the stop and go of the upcoming Congo				hampered by	
unimportant, it simp	ly remains dif	ficult to	Judge]
performance on event	_			•	•
3. We can say istrative aspects of	nothing new or the project.				•
all small stations tiny administrative	why must so mu	ch valuab	le tim		
porhaps compounded b	y his transfer	from		but his	
l complete file is liv	ing evidence o	f the imb	alance		_
					le .
staffer. In the reg	ular four way lans and Devel	breakdown opment, Pr	, the roduct	file reflects	•
staffer. In the reg almost no paper in F fat, Operations is a blistering monster.	ular four way lans and Devel uller but tran We see no end	breakdown opment, Prository, Si to it.	, the roduct upport Our pr	file reflects ion is not is a swollen, esent agenda	•
staffer. In the regalmost no paper in Fat, Operations is fat, blistering monster. for the next	ular four way lans and Devel uller but tran We see no end seting calls f	breakdown opment, Pr sitory, Si to it. (or a disc	, the roduct upport Our pr ussion	file reflects tion is not t is a swollen, resent agenda n of	•
staffer. In the reg almost no paper in F fat, Operations is f blistering monster. for the next maparate administrate finished. The	rular four way lans and Devel uller but tran when see no end seeting calls f ive items. On of the world	breakdown opment, Pr sitory, Si to it. (or a discrete more che take pred	, the roduct upport our product produc	file reflects ion is not is a swollen, resent agenda n of t and we are exercial case	•
staffer. In the regalest no paper in Fat, Operations is foliatoring monster. for the next meaning separate administrationshed. The officering with sufficering order from the	rular four way clans and Devel uller but tran We see no end seeting calls for ive items. of the world icient time pr tos. It is jus	breakdown opment, Prisitory, Si i to it. (or a disc.) ie more chi I take pre- tior and point this time	the roduct upport our product	file reflects ion is not is a swollen resent agenda n of and we are tareful case ne meeting to at a small	•
staffer. In the regalest no paper in Fat, Operations is foliatoring monster. for the next meaning separate administrationished. The officering with sufficering order from the station lacks. So	rular four way clans and Devel uller but tran We see no end seeting calls for ive items. On of the world icient time pr os. It is jus ar, we are gla	breakdown opment, Prisitory, Si i to it. (or a disc.) ie more chi I take pre- tior and point this time	the roduct upport our product	file reflects ion is not is a swollen resent agenda n of it and we are tareful case the meeting to	•
staffer. In the regalest no paper in Fat, Operations is foliatoring monster. for the next meaning separate administrations finished. The officering with sufficering order from the	rular four way clans and Devel uller but tran We see no end seeting calls for ive items. On of the world icient time pr os. It is jus ar, we are gla	breakdown opment, Prisitory, Si i to it. (or a disc.) ie more chi I take pre- tior and point this time	the roduct upport our product	file reflects ion is not is a swollen resent agenda n of and we are tareful case ne meeting to at a small	•
staffer. In the regalmost no paper in fat, Operations is foliatoring monster. for the next separate administrationished. The officering with suffibring order from characteristics. So worth the price paid	rular four way lans and Devel uller but tran We see no end seting calls f ive items. On of the world icient time pr ios. It is jus ar, we are gla	breakdown opment, Prisitory, Si i to it. (or a disc.) ie more chi I take pre- tior and point this time	the roduct upport our product	file reflects ion is not is a swollen resent agenda n of t and we are reful case re meeting to t a small seems to be	22/1
staffer. In the regalmost no paper in Fat, Operations is foliatoring monster. for the next separate administrationished. The officering with suffibring order from the station lacks. So is worth the price paid	rular four way lans and Devel uller but tran We see no end seting calls f ive items. On of the world icient time pr ios. It is jus ar, we are gla	breakdown opment, Prisitory, Si i to it. (or a disc.) ie more chi I take pre- tior and point this time	the roductupport of the control of t	file reflects ion is not is a swollen resent agenda n of and we are rareful case is meeting to at a small seems to be	20 10
staffer. In the regalmost no paper in fat, Operations is in blistoring monster. for the next separate administration finished. The officering with suffibring order: from the station lacks. So in worth the price paid. Distribution: Orig. & 1 - C/AF	rular four way lans and Devel uller but tran We see no end seting calls f ive items. On of the world icient time pr ios. It is jus ar, we are gla	breakdown opment, Prisitory, Si i to it. (or a disc.) ie more chi I take pre- tior and point this time	the roduct upport our product	file reflects ion is not is a swollen, esent agenda i of t and we are areful case is meeting to it a small seems to be	20 10
staffer. In the regalact of the next separate administrations in the separate administrationing order from the station lacks. So worth the price paid	rular four way lans and Devel uller but tran We see no end seting calls f ive items. On of the world icient time pr ios. It is jus ar, we are gla [w/att h/w]	breakdown opment, Prisitory, Si i to it. (or a disc.) ie more chi I take pre- tior and point this time	the roduct upport our product	file reflects ion is not is a swollen, resent agenda n of it and we are areful case to meeting to at a small seems to be by 1963 E8.19	22/10

Prom Apartues, gand auggiffth

ι ..

14 CO.

irs.

ことの機能はない。

14-00000

. (.**)**

	. 1
CLASSIFICATION CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING ACTION
DISPATCH SPORET/RYBAT	MARKED FOR INDEXING
Chief, WOLIME	NO BEDEXAGE REQUESTED
6. Chief of Station	ORRY QUALIFIED DESK
Chief, EUR Division	CAN RIDGE INDEXING
Chief,	MICROFE.M
BRG DTDORIC/MHPRORE/Operational	
ORPHONE TOURS, Effects	
l. On 12 March 1969 QRPHONE/1 was grantly valid until 15 February 1970. 2. Since QRPHONE/1's file interest on the part of in his case, prior to the issuance of the extension. (The cases of persons such as QRPHONE/1 and of imply an "agent" status. Of course WOFIRM in this file.) In coordination with that a re-newal of QRPHONE/1's one-year visa granting of permanent resident status—which been the case. We quote from the appropriate to Station on this matter: "The choice was between:-	indicates an was consulted his is not unusual in does not necessarily is not mentioned at all Station it was decided a was preferable to the h would normally have
a) an extension of two months b) an extension of one year i.e was granted to him last year c) that his temporary residence "unconditional" which would procedure if there were no	r e should be made be the normal
Our feeling was that for QRPHONE/1 would be undesirable; if his friend	
view of his contacts with leftwing	
view of his contacts with leftwing	revolutionaries such
view of his contacts with leftwing /CON Attachment: h/w	
view of his contacts with leftwing /COM Attachment: h/w Report	
view of his contacts with leftwing /COI Attachment: h/w Report Distribution:	
view of his contacts with leftwing /COI Attachment: h/w Report Distribution: - C/WOLIME w/att 1 - COS w/o att	
view of his contacts with leftwing /COI Attachment: h/w Report Distribution: - C/WOLIME w/att 1 - COS w/o att 1 - C/EUR w/o att	NTINUED/
view of his contacts with leftwing /COI Attachment: h/w Report Distribution: - C/WOLIME w/att 1 - COS w/o att	
view of his contacts with leftwing /COI Attachment: h/w Report Distribution: - C/WOLIME w/att 1 - COS w/o att 1 - C/EUR w/o att OCFRICH SYMBOLAND RUMBER	NTINUED /
view of his contacts with leftwing /COI Attachment: h/w Report Distribution: - C/WOLIME w/att 1 - COS w/o att 1 - C/EUR w/o att	NTINUED/
view of his contacts with leftwing /COI Attachment: h/w Report Distribution: - C/WOLIME w/att 1 - COS w/o att 1 - C/EUR w/o att 1 - C/EUR w/o att OCS REPERDO NO RUMBER OEPA-1708	DATE 2 April 1969 HOS FILE BURKSER

aC.

Charter

自然をはいいかった。 これ

Eron Apresture Caso Substitutes

Secret

1º Jar 63
Subj: Contacts with
PAD two meetings 17 Jan and two meetings 10 Jan
is starting a new publication to be called such on the order of which will be alled at Frenches, eaching North Africa, Findle hast, and Alegrians in France. An trained while be editor (he was unraced) and will be the suiding penius. Color will be used for the cover and adds inside, the plates being made in lest Germany. An Arabic edition will be issued later.
plans to use three photographers for the magazine,
they we e not "chotographers", but that he needed me to cack then up technically.) He has already taken twenty-some photos from me and has alwan me a long list of others he wants. He has processed to pay 15 U frames each to start, with raise in pay as the marachine processes. I said my present work carms my living, and a question of prestice was more important than pay for the okent. (Comment: I'm not sure haw serious is, nor if he has the authority to use me. At least he talks a good game, and he has taken some chotos to show the diltor for use in the first few issues.)
3. Before offered employment on the ranszine, he asked if I would be free to spend three or four weeks in with to take "sev rel thousand" photos which could be used for the next several years in a continuing campaign for the liberation of Argola, with me retaining solding rights in the negatives and the entire trip being paid I said I was willing if I could arrange it with my a ploying. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pane 18 January, shounced to be that that had agreed to sponsor a trip for me to Argola. As a first step. warred me present at 1000 Jan 19 to take photos of his interview. I will be there.
then said the Atias once underway would not be his responsibility, just as he had loosed the reins of Al Shaab once it as started. Then he will publish an entire series of slakk, once the publications on the various phases of the Algerian government and its efforts, a photo book on algeria, photo books on the various regions and problems of algeria. Concurrently, he will be doing publications on Black African subjects, taking many, long swings through Agrica to gather the information andphotos. He said, "You will be working more with me and traveling through Africa at that time than working on Atlas, which should have a good backlog of Algerian photos by then." He adwad, "If course, I'll have to get permission to take you on these trips—eave they'll want an Agrican photographer instead."
5. After theinterview to ay, I am to wetto*
make further plans.
. 30
3
Secret

Populated Action DISPATCH BE OF BE OF STREET OF STREET STREET BECRET/RYEAT Chief, WOLLKE 1:161. Chief DTDORIC/Operational/YMPROBE OF FOUR/JAGUAR Reporting Station's liaison with Through able to monitor the reactions and attitudes of QRPHONE/1's enemies within radical circles We are forwarding, u/s/c, copies of two such recent reports. In this case they were particularly helpful in underlining the continuing need for attention to the cover backstopping of QRPHONE/1's sources of income. Attachments: u/s/c SKC ATTO BY RIDISD Dated 04 TVOV 5 stated above Distribution: 3- C/MOLINE W/atts 1 - C/EUR W/O atts LAIT 14 October 1969 OBPA - 2115 S B C R B T/RYBAT 200-124-156/3

ICL

Alr

S/C ATT. 1 to DEPA-2115, 000 200-124-156/3

BECRET

INFORMATION REPORT COVER SHEET

PROM;				,	OEP-791
CABE OFFICER:					23 Janu JAH 2
REPORTS OFFICE	a:				
RELEASING OFF	CER:			80	. \$7
DISTRIBUTION:		- ;	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		9
DTDORTC/QRPHON	·	•	· .		·
SUPDATA:	-				
	First J Committe	ntervations ces in Alvie	Congress of Tr., 26 - 28 E	Palestine Soli e.ember 1969	dar i ty
Source:	QRPHONE.	/1			
Note:	Request partici		re verify and	correct names.	INDEX

200-124-156/4

File:

SECRE1

Congress documents gave several English translations for this Congress. We have chosen the one which we believe is the most accurate translation of the French.

ES CHOY

7 _ < 4

FIELD INFORMATION REPORT

			•	_	
			BACK	DECUMENT !	
io Porei	IGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DIS			CPAPAGE!	<u> </u>
BECB	2 7	REPORT NO.			
COUNTRY	Tuternational/Algeria	DATE DISTR.	23	Januar	, 1970
DOI	26 - 28 December 1969	•			
Laict	Pirst International Congress of Palestine Solidarity Committees in Algiers, 26 - 28 December 1969			<i>.</i>	
ıca	(18 January 1970)	ried no.			
OURCE					

Summary: The First International Congress of Palestine Solidarity Committees in Algiers was sponsored by the Algerian Committees in Algiers was sponsored by the Algerian Committee of Solidarity with Palestine. About 200 delegates, most of whom wore Western European pro-Chinese militants, attended the event. In the proceedings of the Congress these militants sought to apply the Chinese theses of the "People's War" to the Palestinian struggle. The Congress firmly backed the notion that Al Patah and the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) were one and the palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) were one and the bringing about unity among all Palestine commando/liberation organizations. A major decision of the Congress was the acceptance of a Palestinian proposal to create an information bureau in Algiers. The Algerians claimed that fifteen countries were represented. There was no list of delegates and the Algorian bosts went out of their way to resure anonymity among the participants. End Summary.

1. The Presier Congres International des Comités "Palestine" (First International Congress of Palestine Solidarity Committees) was held at the Club des Pins conference site ten miles outside of Algiers from 26 to 28 December 1989. It was attended largely by pro-Chinese militants from Western Europe. The total number of delegates was 188 -- 148 foreign, 20 Palestinian and 20 Algerian. The French delegation was the largest one present and the most divided into various factions.

BECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD/ BACKGROUND USE ONLY

OGT#18-JT:ON	 ·	الله وسنتيسانسين مي يوادي – المنس		sig-a-g	1-
				*	
			in in the second		e Egypt

NONI

I/HO FOREIGH DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/HO DIFEEM ABROAD/ BACKGEOURD USE ONLY

Page 2 of 6 pages

The Congress was officially sponsored by the Algerian Committee of Solidarity with Palestine.

2. The partidipants, for the most part, espoused the Chinese thoses regarding the "People's war" and applied these theses to the Palestinian etruggle. while not directly criticising the Soviet policies in the Middle East, it was evident in the Congress documents that the European militants sought to do so. For example, they utrangly condensed the United Nations resolutions on the settlement of the Middle Ramt conflict. The main conclusions of the Congress were: an acceptance of the Al Fatah as 'elog the only gervine Palestinian revolutionary organization, and a decision to create an information bureau in Algiers which will be run by Palestinians. The bureau will provide information on developments in the Palestinian revolution to all the Palestinian committees throughout the world and to all revolutionary movements which support the Palestinian people. Is conjunction with those Palestine committees, the tureau will sponsor meetings, lectures, delates, film shows and an annual conference. (Comment: Abu el H a s s e n, a prominent leader of the Palestinian delegation, confided Comment: Abu el H a s s e u, to one of the delegates after the Congress that the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) would probably aponsor a conference in Jordan sometime in 1970 or 1971.

CARDS II - A ALGIRIM, ALGIRIS AS ARENUED CONGRESS. PALESTINE COMMENT. In Private convergations with

ALL CARDS III - A ALGIRIA, ALGIRIS & ALGIRIS ALGIRIS AND TOUR ALGIRIS AND TOUR ALGIRISM ALGIRIA BLIDA (1997) ALGIRISM AL

DIPLOMAT

4. The delegates slept at the Zeralda Tourist Center ALSCALA, located about eleven miles from the Club des Pins, and were bussed daily to the Congress site. The Algerian hosts saw to it that the delegates were kept hasy and together. Strict security was maintained and the delegates had no chance to mingle with the Algerian people. There was no list of delegates and several of the participants used pseudonyms.

5. The first session of the Congress on 26 December,
ALGIRIA which included the attendance of a large group of Algerians.

LAWYER Comment: TDCSI-8 315/05408-69, dated 31 December 1969,
described Bentoumi as the Algerian defense lawyer in the
recent trial in Switzerland of the three Palestinian terrorists
charged with attacking an El Al Boeing 707 in Zurich in
February 1969.) Most of the first session was devoted to (201/1/201/4)
assigning the delegates to the commissions and in arranging
the timing of the various speakers, such as Yasif Ar a f a t.

Al Fatah's official spokesman and chairman of the PLO. Upon
the recommendation of a Palestinian representative, the Congress
yoted by a anjority of 33 votes to create three commissions

TOT the event. These were commonly known as follows: Political
Commission, Information Commission obviously had come to the

Gagross, 27 December, Bentoumi ceded the chair to Nabil
A a s a e r of the PLO. For the rest of the Congress the
Algerians played no active role, thus leaving the Palestinians
with considerable proceedings. The
MEMBER

f B C R & T/NO FOREICH DINSEK (DUTRULLES DINSCH/NO DISSEM ABBOAD/

T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD BACKGMOUND USE ONLY 1:: C3 C:3 Page 3 of 6 pages OCC Palestinians took over the chairmanship of the three commissions Fird guided such of the work of these groups. A (Conrade Laber ut" from Paris chaired the Information Commission: Comment: Source did not know the name of the Palestinian sho ohaired the Organization (comission.) 7. The most important Congress document was political declaration which had been drafted in the Political Commission mainly by Abu El Hausen and thimanyal H. H a w c h a British citizen of Indian descent who is chairman Chinese British-Yie nas Solidarity Front (B/SZ). Banchanda confided that he was not completely satisfied with the text of the document, but considered in worthwhile nonetheless because it came close to what he considered were general Chinese positions, although it did not condemn the Soviet Union by name.. Abu El Hassen and other Palestinians congratulated Manchanda for his success in ramming through such a bard-line political document. Manchanda had in fact dominated the final plenary session of the Congress on 28 December which voted affirmatively on the declaration.) On one occasion during the discussions in the Political Commission, Yazid tried to persuade the Commission (whose revolutionary commitments he claimed to share) that it should go easier in its condemnations of the United Nations. R. Delegations from the following countries were represented at the Congress. Austria - Represented by an observer from the Moscow-line Communist Party of Austria

L. FREelging - a divided delegation headed
mainly by Renork a L n d g r but which included
a few supporters of Jacques G r 1 p p a, a current political enemy of Raindorf. (ast 11 - 2 12) BELFTUM C. Grazil - Represented by a youth named who lives in London. CIT: BRAZIL BELGIUM d. Great Britain (two rival delegations) -Delegation led by Manchanda as follows: (1) Manchanda, representing the Solidarity Front for the Liberation of Palestine and the Arab Peoples, and the Revolutionary Marxist-Leninist (2) Diana Langford, CIT: UK d, of the Women's MEMBEROF Equal Rights Campaign Erylitsias, of the SEXM (3) Mike MEMBER Revolutionary Marxist-Leninist League Mishek Chinamassa, of the MEMBER- Zimbalwe Students Union in Europe (ZSUE). (Field Comment: As official British Service reported is SEX M August 1969 that Chinamassa was expelled by the executive committee of the Zimbabwe African Peoples pion (ZAPU) ms president of the ZSUE.) /(?s! ·····) SEX M 45A .. journalist for CIT: U "Liberator" a school leacher SORGER CAST IN CONTROLLED PERSONNO DISSUE ABROAM

187

Page 4 of from London who case as an electron (7) Wax II un t. scienched in Landon who came as an observer for the Schools' Action tolon (8) Matt L. g a . . manager of the Scottimb CITUM Vanguard Hontshop at 27" Painter Road, Glasgow, Beek THOP MANAGE ASSOCIATED WITH STATE HOTHER PARTY.

(9) David R. S. La C. S. FOR the PERSCOttiah forkers Party and lives at 66 Jundee Street in Edin:urgh EIT UK Delegation from the Palestine Solidarity Campaign 'PSCI as follows: (1) Roger Toung. treasurer of Erlenda of Palestine which is now affiliated with the PSC (2) Norman Te. m p i e. of the Friends Palestino MEMBERT 1 27/ MEMBER of Palestino MEMBER. of Palentine Eakes, of the Young Liberals AFFILIATED an unidentified girl friend of Eakes HEMOSOF (four | a | 1 1 e r of Agit-Prop PALESTINE L' SOLTPARITY CAMPAIEN (B . 1 . 4-(four a lker, vio case as as otserver Bill Guun. Of Per Birch's Communist Party of Critain Waralst-Leal alst and of the PSC (9) Dave H 1 u n d e 11, of the Revolutionary Socialist Students Fournation (RCSF) in London Comment: This delegation had been sent to Algiers, by the London-based PLO representative, (four Armanaz who is apparently the address of the control of the SEX M who is apparently the editor of the newspaper "Free Palestine. The newspaper, however, lists its editor as "Aziz Yafi" Armanazi had supplied the mirrare for this delegation because he did not want the PSC people to go to Algiers under the arrangements of Manchanda. All of the PSC people were young and no match for Kanchanda who, in the final sension of the Congress, was able to include them completely inasmuch as they opposed the recognition of Al Fatah and the establishment of the information bureau in Algiers.) Italy - Represented by delegates from the Italian Communist Party and the Socialist Party of Proletarian Unity (PSIUP). They decided to be in an observer status, although they were entitled to ie participants by the fact that they belong to a Palestinian Solidarity Committee in Italy. The only open political opposition to the overall political line of the Congress came from the Italiaus who paged out a statement at the final session deploring the importation of left-wing

quarrels into the issue of Palencias.

B E T/NO FOREICK, CISSLAN ONTWOLLED STEEDINGS DISSEMABROAD

C R E T/NO POREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD/ BACKGROUND USE ONLY Page 5 of 6 pages FRANCE GCC f. Franco - The delegating pay initially divided into factions tot, or 27 December, a sort of truce was worked out and thore was to overt trouble. Prominent members of the delegation were: Roger

Lury a loftist Eniversity tectury transplanted?

Lury and Marie-Claude

Lury and Marie-Claude (Algerias living in Paris). CIT: ALGERLA west Germany - The delegation was composed primarily of unidentified militants of the Socialist German Student League -- SDS. The group took a very left secturing position and joined with the PSC rross Britain in openly refusing to give full support to the Al Fatah. On the other hand the Germans played ro role, speaking only triefly in the Political Commission.

ABPERSIAN BINNAD I ASSOCIATE OF h. Spain Switzorlaud The Notherlands - Represented as obe Eagtendonk and Bertus Rendriks MEINERLAND who came from Amsterdam. 1 (Source Comment: Wagtendonk said that he was still a sember of the Pacifist Socialist Party; Hendriks described himself as a Marxist-Leginist.) k. Scandinavia - Included Sweden, and perhaps two other Scandinavian countries Source Comment: The small Scandinavish group, which came as physoevers, was / 14/ guided during the proceedings by same of B o u t a m i who resides at Liuthacken II. Hareraten, Stockholm. He CTS SWEPEN is an Arab journalist who chies to rile for Lebanese and OCC Journalist Syrian publications and who had attended the Vietnam War Crimes Tribural in Stockholm. 1. Algerta Palestine United States - Delegation as follows:
Frank SEX M. CITIUSA (1) Herb B i o c k. of the Ad Hoc Committee for a Marxist-Lenialst Communist Party who led the delegation (2) Mrs. Block, wife of Hert Block (Source Comment: The Blocks appounced that iney were Fairtending the Congress under the pseudonym of Douglas". Mrs. Blook even went to the length of wearing a reddish wig and dark glauses. Neither Plock (3) Eldridge C 1 e a v) SEXM CIT: USA Black Panther eaver. Party leader now residing in Algiera Don (LNU). a Neg. : from Chicago who ... accompanied the Blocks and who claimed to be a member of the Wlack Panther Party. ·) SEX M Bergman. !S. Lle'is E former member geralf FFR of the Communical Party of USA in Chicago who now

•

S B C R & T/YO FORGIGS LISSEP COSTOLILLS DISSEX YO DISSEX ABROADS

TO FORKIGH DISSEM/CUTTRUILED DISSEM NO DISSEM ABROAD/ BACKGEOUND USE ONLY

rage 6 of 6 pages

できまななない。これではないとうでは、これでは、これではないというということ

residen to

STUDENT

San Francisco .

(Nource Comment: The LS delegation was accompanied by two newarest photographers from the West Coast, one who gave his summers. Therefore, They only attended the final session of the Comments and were primarily concerned with lobbying the PLS for facilities to go to Jordan to photograph guerrills activities there.

SEX M

CIT: USA_

OCC: PHOTOGRAPHER

ALCO DESCRIPTION OF CARDO CLL

		<u> </u>	
DISPATCH	SECRET/R	YBAT during real exposes	
Chief, WOLIKE	and the state of t	XXX or CXXXII GCXXII	1
COM CART	•	610 esario esa. Cal anel escono	
Chles .			
DIDCRIC/Operation	al/MIPROBI		
ACIAM Associaté during Galli		18	
Through	Station's liaison with		
, have a second and a second an	me reactions and attitudes	en and a second	
within radical cir	-	forwarding, u/s/c,	
	hannannannannannan d	• • • •	
copies of two such	reports.	In this case they	
were particularly	helpful in underlining the	continuing need for	
attention to the o	cover backstopping of QRPH	DME/1's sources of	
income.	and the second s		
	L		ı
Attachments: u/s/c	BY RIDISD	5)	I
stated above	SIC ATTO BY RIDISD		
Distribution: (3) - C/WOLINE w/a	7 a de de sa		
	w/atts		I
I = C/AUR W/O Et			
	·	•	ľ
			.
-			.
_	No .		1
LATT	ES COPY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
JATT		14 October 1969	

la 1

SIC ATT. 1 to DEPA-2115, 100 200-124-156/3

Secret O SALE HOLDSTONION Secret Secret

14-00000

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

Secret

Secre: /c Secret

ができた。 日本のでは、日本のでは

Scorat Secre!

Secret

14-00000

STATE OF THE STATE

COCH CONTRACTOR

1 6 7

AF Ped. Secret-

以此种,这种是是是一个人,但是是是是是是是是是是是是一种,也是是是一种,也是是一种,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是 一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人,也是一个人

ADERIUPE CAND BERAINS !!

14-00000

	and district the same and same	-/1/6
DISPATCH	GARDEANON SECRET	Hocitimed veride
Chief of Blaties		an or transcription
eo Chel, NE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	were to
Chiefe Wit		
Chief of Bletten		
PADRAYON/1 Relea	tenahis with Inserte M. V	orgeo
Prend	this dispeich to 2:1 file of h clibers, Director of pro- ing, "Revolution".	Jacques M. Vorges.
the letter effect in the Verges. Attachment on behalf of Verges. prepared by l'ADBA 2. Regarding Attach studying in Canada. remainder of the effect. 3. Headquarters salinformation on Hamsa	reference from PADEAY 2 is a copy of the reply to Attachment 3 is a percon YON/1. ment 1, Tilek is a mutual "Algerian Sinter" refere to bluments are believed to be ked (DIR 05476) if PADI Alavi of Pakinian who is DRAYON/1 had not previous	ON/I to Jeogram M. written colity skelch of Vorges friend who currently to to Jamilla Bestrheed. The soil-explanatory. !AYON could furnish any on the Editorial Beard
	,	``. • **
Allachments	,	, , '
1,2,3 as stated		
Distribution:		
2-COS, Paris w/ati		
2 - C/NE w/all		MIEX H
S - C/ME M/em		us ves esca
2 - Pües	G COT	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		40-6-138/3
Chora wilesuince 20 .	DEPATO: TRACE NO WANTE	Sett .
	NPDA-10.08	12 March 1964
	SECRET	10-6-13e/3 201: (X8:55)

THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF TH

10 March 198

#### Physical detelle

Verger is about 38 years old; about 5'5" tall and of medium build. He is fair colored, has a Chinése-looking face and wears speciacies. He has dark hair and dark eyes.

#### Perestage

Vergee was born in Rousion Island which is a Prench Protectorate. His father is a citizen of that Island and his mether was from INdo-China. He has at least one older brother. The father was a Member of the Prench Parliament representing Rounten Island. Now the brother Paul Verges, is a Member of Parliament from that Island.

# Martial States

Verges was married about 1946 but was divorced in about 1959. He has one son from this marriage. It is now heard that he has married again in about 1963 to lamilia Bourhead, the famous Algerian prisoner who was contended to death but was given a reprieve. He defended her during her trial.

#### Personal Habite

Vergee was a prominent student in Paris and was from the very beginning a very good debator. He is a charming conversationist and can keep any audience completely enraptured by his talk. He has been catremely popular with all groups and particular with females. He is very find of eating well. He takes spicy food which would put even an indian to shame. He drinks rosy lime, works has hours, sieeps long in the mornings. He has an artistic temperament and good taste.

## CBFOOF

In about 1950 Verges started working in the International Union of Students in Prague. There he was Secretary of I.U.S. and later also of International Students' Relief which was formed inogeor less in his time. He remained there till 1954. After this he returned to Paris and studied to get his law degree. Prom about 1955 to 1982 he worked as a lawyer in France. As a lawyer he rose to prominence immediately. He was elected to the first Secretaryship of the French Young Lawyers' Body, which is a post of academic distinction. From the very beginning Verges started taking political cases of those who were accused in the various Prench colonies of "section". He was adopted by the F.L.M. of Algeria as the Chief of the Legal Defence Bureau in Paris. He conducted syveral famous trials including that of Jamilla and at the same time carried on the campaign for Algerian independence in Prance and elsewhere. For

s Cipy

some time he was in trouble at the hands of the political groups opposed to Algerian independence. He was provided a guard outside his house and for a little while had even to leave Prance to live in Coneva because of fear for his life. Even in the legal defence that he conducted, the basis was entirely political. He was all this period subscribing to an extremist view which may be called ultra-revolutionary. For example, in his legal defence his theory was always to justify an act of killing by an accused on the ground that it was part of a war of independence.

Almost from the very beginning and in any case from 1831 Vergee had serious difference with the French C.P. He considered them to beforements and accused thom of being cowardly in their support to the Algerian revolution. He was never a member thereof in this period and other worked against them.

In 1962 he shifted to Rabel as Pelitical Advisor to the King. He was very friendly with a Senior Minister. "Ahmad", and his post in Rabel was brought about by the Minister. However, it appears he did not continue long in this post and was back in Paris in 1963. Now he to the Chief Editor of a political monthly journal called "Revolution". He is also reported to be the head of the China Lobby in Paris.

THE NAME OF PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

	SPATCH	CALLACADON De Se Se Se Se S	CELA-38,48		VI
170	Opiet, as	Control of the Contro	12-500.		
Facan	Cales of Station		our 14 Hay	963	
SAGO	O EDYPAY / JAR		10.03.50.61	NOSMI.	
ecia: asa	Provide traces	<del>minarihi</del> ·	MO PERSONS CO	HO CET OF A. H R TOCED D ESTAND	7
74 26 1	source has proving the large published Africaine Aricaine Arricaine Arerican editor	have reported that ided information who information of a tion". French Guille in Algiers under the English edition if the journal has estain	nancret and deli Figure 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (	cate Cate Carrieled Carrieled Lin Lin Carrieled Carriele	The state of the s
	2.				
	that Headquartes and activities.	rs could provide abou	actional info	ekground	
,	that Headquarter and activities.  Distributions 4-Chief, WE	rs could provide abou	at this man's bac	ekground	
random programma i santa de la companya de la comp	Distributions	rs could provide about	at this man's back	ekground	
	Distributions	rs could provide about	actional income this man's back	kground	

この意見を指する場合を開発を持ちている。 いちがっている かいかいかい こうしょうしょう かんしょく

H

# SECRET CONTROL/US OFFICIALS ONLY

•	
FROM:	PATE. 24 September 1964
NUMBER OF PAGES: 1	NUVE 3 P / TTACEMENTS :
REPORT MADS BY:	REPORT MARKET BY:
DISTRIBUTION BY COPY TO: Hashi	ington 1
	1 0= 4
Regis	itry
•	
(see reforence to culties experies	ment contains some futher information which was not sent ) about the diffinced in recent months by "Africa, Latin
Comment: "The attached re (see reference to culties experies America, Asia Re	MENTS:  Sport contains some futher information which was not sent ) about the diffined in recent months by "Africa, Latin evolution".  Give contents of this report any further than to ODACID, WASHIMSTON, without
Comment: "The attached re (see reforence to culties experies America, Asia Re distribution, of	MENTS:  Sport contains some futher information which was not sent) about the diffined in recent months by "Africa, Latin svolution".  Give contents of this report any further than to ODACID, WASHIMOTON, without
Comment: "The attached re (see reference to culties experies America, Asia Re distribution, of prior reference	MENTS:  Sport contains some futher information which was not sent) about the diffined in recent months by "Africa, Latin svolution".  Give contents of this report any further than to ODACID, WASHIMOTON, without
Comment: "The attached re (see reference to culties experies America, Asia Re "Please do not a distribution, of prior reference	MENTS:  Sport contains some futher information which was not sent) about the diffinced in recent months by "Africa, Latin svolution".  Sive contents of this report any further than to ODACID, WARHINGTON, without to us.

A secret source has provided the following information about "Africa, Latin Apprica, Anta Revolution" and its Franch counterpart "Revolution" and about the differences between Jacques VERDES, the publication's Director,

2. On 13th August 1954, the Swigs Federal Council bewood "Africa, Latin Ascrica, Anta Revolution", which had hitherto been printed in Leusunes, and the Frica authorities took panesander of previous issues and subcoriptica lists.

2. The least of the subcomptica lists are well as distribution records gud most of the unpublished assuesripts.

3. Then was record from his position as

ware owni a substantial sum in errears of salety. Jeoques VIIII made no ettempt to pay these erress

Villia will be unable to pay this am as to most other

Becomes of his finencial difficulties wish has had to give up the tenancy of the Peris ciffics the publication of the Peris ciffic the publication of the Periscial Law and has seven to

received judgment in their favour early is

hopen that he will be declared bunkrunt.
hopen that it will then be passible for
the printer of the English edition.
both the English and French editions.

that the result that

for a sum in excess of

tock legal gotten ent

SECRET

84 Sept 1964

A TOTAL TO THE TOTAL THE

å

A mount mouse has provided the following information about "Africa, Latia Actuates Asia Revolution" and its French counterpart "Davolutia end about the differences between Jacques VICES, the publication's Director, On 13th August 1964, the Cuies Pederal Council bound "Africa, Latin America, Ania Revolutions", which had hithorto been printed in Leuman, and the Prise arthorities took possessies of provious insues eso botorer eble to and subscription lists. retain personairen of one orgy of the marription lies as well as distribution records and note of the magnilished convocripts. he cal his wife position es pere oved a culotential sum in errears of salery. with the result that received juicoment in their favour early for a sum in oxcors of V.RES will be unable to pay this man or to most other debts and that be will be declared because. hopos that it will then be possible for the printer of the English editions to take or both the inglish and French editions-4. Doornes of his financial difficulties with person to cive up the tenency of the Paris office of the publication at rue frameds ler, and has seved to
the publication at rue frameds ler, and has seved to
the publication of rue frameds ler, and has seved to
the publication of rue frameds ler, and has seved to
the publication of rue frameds ler, and has seved to 22nd Soutember 1964 SECRET NO PORRIGH DISSEN \$14 7 8° 188 4 8

SECRET

DISPATCH PROCESSING ESCRRT Chief. WE 100 C THE PER NAT Chief of Station Jacque VERGES Expelled from Switzerland REFERENCE: OELW - 20852 (9 December 1963)/ / / 1. LCBEFORE reported on 17 January 1964 that Subjects, both of whom are mentioned in reference dispatch concerning Revolution Africaine (GIBSON is a US citizen) and were working from that publication's Lausanne office, have left Switzerland at the request the Swiss Unvernment. According to LCBEFORE, VEGUES departed Bwitsorland on 25 November 1963 for Latin America (possibly Brasti); 2. LCBEFORE believes that in part it can take credit for these expulsions in view of the fact that LJBERLS-inspired publioity about Revolution Africaine has appeared in the Swiss press and that this publicity helped to draw the matter to the Swiss authorities attention, thus prompting them to ex;el these two propagandists. 3. LCBSFORE also noted on 17 January 1964 that the November 1963 issue of Révolution Africaine liets Lausaure as a bureau (and Paris as the Main Office) whereas the Coticer 1-5) issue listed Lausaune as the Main Office and Faris as one of the bureaus. 22 Jan 64 COMMUNICATION WO [[]] SECRET

TOTAL DATE OF THE PROPERTY.

	•			
			IP	
R	ISPATCH	CASA CI'EN	PRIC	785-0 °
U	IJPAICH	SECRET	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1228
15)		Statement of distance of automates affiliated with the statement of the st	BAPAES FOR S	
	Chief, VB Chief, KUEOLF: Chie	e of Station	004 344 440	
	Chief of Station	Chi.e., RUDES	S CAN TON 11'S	
May .	***		000*0047 0-0-40000000	
BACC	Chief of Station			
<u>c</u> . [	Parer on Revo	lution	***	
•	REF: OELA-40,542(15	Apr 11 1964)	,	
	rell-known Communist	magazine Fevolution. At from SVOCK soffice, and		1) r.
	2. SMIMPISH	also remarked to me, on o		
	that he bad learced the staff of Revolut	thatnaction (so is indicated here	ners expelled the r	
1 (	that SMILPISH Save P	es that had been s	ow to bear oak	rkics
		sive" elements, which SMI SMIMPISH was wreculating		
		I haven't been able to g		
1 .	on this, because he	has subsequently gone on	leave.	
<u>(18</u>				
1	3, %e his report.	would appreciate s	iny comments	on
	1	would appreciate a	in) comments	on
	1	would appreciate a	any comments	<b>OB</b>
	1	would appreciate a	in) comments	6)B
1	1	would appropriate a	an) comments	1213
-	1	would appreciate a	any comments	• <b>&gt;19</b>
	Attachment: herewith		in) comments	(2B
	Attachment: herewith		in) comments	12B
The state of the s	Attachment: herewith		in) craments	•2 <b>n</b>
The state of the s	Attachment: herewith		in) craments	•2 <b>n</b>
	Attachment: herewith 1-Letter 2-Report		an) craments	() B
	Attachment: herewith 1-Letter 2-Report  Cistribution: 3-Chief, 48 9/att	b/v 00.00.1	any comments	(2B
	Attachment: herewith 1-Letter 2-Report  Cistribution: 3-Chief, #E */att h	CS COLL	any cramenta	Data Crans.Creft
	Attachment: herewith 1-Letter 2-Report  Cistribution: 3-Chief, #E w/att   2-C/KLWOLF w/att   2-C/KLWOLF w/att	h/v CS CGr1 —		į
	Attachment: herewith 1-Letter 2-Report  Cistribution: 3-Chief, #E w/att   2-C/KLWOLF w/att   2-C/KLWOLF w/att	h/w S CGr 1	CA'E T-PED	SAFE DISPA"CHED
	Attachment: herewith 1-Letter 2-Report  Cistribution: 3-Chief, #E w/att   2-C/KLWOLF w/att   2-C/KLWOLF w/att	h/w CS CGr1 —	CATE TIPED  10 Sept 64  District States And in	Dark Diseas CHED
	Attachment: herewith 1-Letter 2-Report  Cistribution: 3-Chief, #E w/att   2-C/KLWOLF w/att   2-C/KLWOLF w/att	h/w S CGr 1	Cart I-Pto 10 Sept 64	DATE DISPATCHED
	Attachment: herewith 1-Letter 2-Report  Cistribution: 3-Chief, #E w/att   2-C/KLWOLF w/att   2-C/KLWOLF w/att	h/w CS CGr1 —	CATE TIPES  10 Sept 64  EISPAICH STREET AND R  OELA-41,	DATE DISPATCHED

THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON

Š.,,,

# "AFRICA, LATIN ANIRICA, ABIA REVOLUTICH"

•	Þ
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Reports received from a number of sources make it eles	<b>T</b>
that "Africa. Lotin America. Asia Psyclution" has been in difficultie	
for several months and it appears that the last issue was No. 11 date	
March 1964. The trouble began, apparently, when the French authoriti	
seised copies of issue So. 7 of the Prench edition, "Resolution", dat	a.A
March 1964 because of an article is contained on French overseas	-
territories. Creditorn became alarmed. Searing that the publication	
might be barned, and domanded settlement of their debts wh were the	an P
restingted to exceed ill. OCC. Jacques VIRGIS, the publication's	-
Director, tried to effect siministrative economies in order to cope	
with the situation but according to TERGES.	-
ergued that the Chinese should be asked to hav the debts.	
Matters worsened when, again according to VERCES persuaded th	JAR.
Lausanne printer to un to to Peking and sak the Chinese to settle the	) L
• publication's debt to i.i. VERGES regarded cotivities as	•
- publication's debt to lin. VERGES regarded contivities as deliberately disruptive and designed to produce proof of China's	
support for the publication.	
support for the justic stime	
2. Also, V EGES complained that was working for	
Communist splinter groups in Europe to the detriment of the international Communist movement, and that he was dealing tactlessly	
with the magazine's agents and contributors. The situation was such	
WITH THE DAMESTINE'S BEINTS CALL CONTRIDUTORS SE SITUATION WAS SUCH	
that VERGES visited th: U.K. in rid-July to discuss the position with BABU, a member of the Mitorial Board. BABU, who is now Minister of	•
MABU, a menter of the Alternal mound. East, the is now limited of	
State for Development flamming of the United Republic of Tamganyika	
and Zenzibar, was in I adom for the Commonwealth Prime Ministers'	
Conference.	
9 To Police Soft at the common of the Atlanta of the Committee in the Comm	•
In July 1964 there were rumours that the English editi	Ų.
had gone bankrupt but these were denied by CIESON who suggested that	_ •
the English and French editions should be mano quite separate, and the	4 4
the former should be I blished in London. At about this time the opl	4 6
between VERCES tecame complete and the latter was removed	
from his position which issue	¥ð
the following "warring ':-	
"Constant of from New York, London and Acord (Chana)	
have raised up grave charges	

"Courades from New York, London and Acord (Chang)
have raised up grave charges
These charges have been confirmed and underlined by
present disruptive activities.

Evolution's literial Board has decided to dismiss
from all his responsibilities and expell
him

"Free now on, activities can not
in any way engage the responsibility of the review in
all its editions.

for the Editorial Board"

A similar statement was published in "Revolution" to. 10-11 dated July-August 1964.

JACQUES OF AFR	VERGES	(201-M	18016 merica,	H) DI	EUCILUTIU
EXPELLE	·ρ		HINETE/4.	_ Cac '	c west
SHOUL O	Debts of	KED TO F RIBLIC	ATION .	>	٠,

TELEVISION OF THE STATE OF THE

- 2 -

4. VINCES and his supporters were hoping to resuse sublication of the English edition. also seemed determined to carry on and it has been reported that as early as June 1964 he was empirishing into the possibility of publishing an English version in the Fetherlands

The only other charge of significance which has cocurred during 1964 his been the legislation from the Miltorial Board of Harra ALAVI who objected to the publication's pro-Chinese attitude.

Issue No. 11 of "Africa, Latin imerica, Asia Revolution" shows that he was replaced by another Pakistani. the 78 year old Maulana Abdul Hanid Khan "SHASHANI. EMASHANI, who lives in East Fakistan, is the leader of the Mational Avant Party.

20-670343

1st September 1964.

HAMZA ALAVI

RESIGNED FROM EDITORIAL PLAND OF TAFRICA.

LATTIN AMERICA, ASIA RECOLUTION BECALE HE

BRIECTED TO ME ITS NO LANGE ATTITUDE

MAULANA ABOUL HAMIN KHAN BHASHANI

(201-070343) LIVES EAST PAKISTAN + 13

LEADER OF NATIONAL ALAMI PARTY, ON

EDITORIAL PLARO OF MERICA & LATIN AMERICA;

ASIA REVOLUTION " REPLACED HAMIZA ALAVI

WHO OBJECTED TO ITS PRO- CHINESE ATTITUDE!

A PURITURAL TO THE STATE OF THE

C-NO FURBICA DISCAMO CHITCOLO BACKGROUND UNE ONLY from London who came as an olwerver MARKIN II STE came as an observer for the Schools' Action und tinion. - A'r :. 1 (8) Watt L & B . " manager of the Scottimb CITUIK Vanguard Honkshop at 270 Printey Road, Glasgow, which is owned by the Southink Workers Pavty
which is owned by the Southink Workers Pavty
get Manager Associated with the Southink Workers Pavty

(9) havid R. S. Lanks, From the
member Scottiah Workers Party and lives at 66 fundee
Street in Edinburgh SEXM Street In Mainturgh EIT UK Delegation from the Palestine Solidarity Campaign 'PSC) as follows: Roger Young. treasurer of Friends of Palestine which is now affiliated with the PSC (2) Norman Te. # ple. of the Friends of Palestino . (3) Abdullah Yasaaco, of the Friends MEMBER. of Palentine Louis Eakes, of the Young Liberals · (4) AFFILIATED an unidentified girl friend of Eakes HEMBEROF four Hallier 16: PALESTINE & SOLIPARITY CAMPAIEN (a PSC nealor) (fpuil Falker, who came as an (7) Bill Cu un Cot Pou Birch's Crasunist Party of Pritain Maralac-Lealaist and of the PSC HJ unde il, of the Revolutionary (9) Dave Socialist Students Fournation (ROSF), in London Comment: This delegation had been sent to Algiers, by the London-based PLO representative, (four A r m n n a z SEX M who is apparently the editor of the newspaper "Free The newspaper, however, lists its editor as ARIE YALL Armanazi had supplied the airfare for this delegation occause he did not want the PSC people to go to Algiers under the arrangements of Manchanda. All of the PSC people were young and no match for Manchanda who in the final session of the Congress, was able to isolate them completely inamuch as they opposed the recognition of Al Fatal and the establishment of the information bureau in Algiers.) e. Italy - Represented by delegates from the

e. Italy - Represented by deterates from the fitalian Communist Party and the Socialist Party of Proletarian Unity (PSIUP). They decided to be in an observer status, although they were entitled to be participants by the fact that they belong to a Palestinian Solidarity Committee in Italy. The only open political opposition to the overall political line of the Congress came from the Italiaus who pagned out a statement at the final session deploring the importation of left-wing quarrels into the insue of Palestine.

S E C R E 7/80 FORDICK PISSUAR ONTHOLLED DISSEN ABROAD

```
R E T/FO POREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM ABROAD/
                  BACKGROUND USE ONLY
                                                         Page 5 of 6 pages
      FRANCE
                            f. Prace - The delegation was initially
                 divided into factions but, or 27 December, a sort of
                truce was worked out and there are re overt trouble.
                  Prominent members of the delegation were: Roger - 120-11 (The delegation were: Roger - 120-11 (The twenty 100 (Urer - Iran-Pierre)
                            a lastis Tolversity inclurer isan-Pierre or; linux (ra v i mo, hother of Alain before in the claude
                    ignaud, the mistress of Abdorrezak Benhad jim Fl
Igerian living in Paris).
                 (Algerias living in Paris).
                                                                                  CIT: ALGERLA
                                west Germany - The delegation was composed
                 primarily of unidentified militants of the Socialist
                 German Student League -- SDS. The group took a very
                 left sectaring position and joined with the PSC IFOM
                 Britain in openly refusing to give full support to the Al Fatah. On the other hand the Germans played ro
                role, speaking only triefly in the Political Commission.
ASSOCIATE OF
                            b. Spain
                                 Switzerlaud
 M
                           S. The Notherlands - Represented an observers wag to n d on k and Bertus R on driks
 . 3
    NETHERLAND who came from Amsterdam. 1/Source (omment: Wagtendonk maid that he was still a sember of the Pacifist Socialist
                 Party; Hendriks described himself as a Marxist-Leninist.)
                            k. Scandinavia - Included Sweden, and perhaps
                 two other Scandingvian countries Source Comment: The
                small Scandinavian group, which came as observers, was / 14/
guided during the proceedings by Samir FF 8 o u t a m i
who resides at the hacken ill. Mareraten, Stockhoim. He
                 is an Arab journalist who chims to raise tor Lebanese and
OCC JOURNAUST Syrian publications and who had at ended the Vietnam War
                 Crimes Tribural in Stockhola.
                            1. Algerta
                               Palestine
                                 United States - Delegation as follows:
                       (1) Herb B i o c k. of the Ad Hoc Committee for a Marxist-Leninist Communist Party who led the
                       delegation
                            (2) Hrs. Block, viic of Bert Block (Source
                       Comment: The Blocks appounced that iney were
                       airending the Congress under the pseudonym of
                       Douglas". Mrs. blook even wrat to the length of wearing a reddieh wig and dark glasses. Neither Plock
                       played any significant role.)

SA

(3) Eldridge C leaver.
                                                                   ) SEXIM SIT: USA
                                                                  Black Panther
                       Party leader now residing in Algiera
                            (4) Don (LNU). a Neg. : from Chicago who
                       accompanied the Blocks and who claimed to be a
                       the Black Panther Party.

(5) Lie' is Berg Ban, E former member
                                                                             CIT: USA
             RIFFIR of the Communical Party of USA in Chicago who now
                   T/NO FOREIGN WISSEM CONTRACTOR OF SERVICE DISSEM ABBOAD
```

leverate

T/40 FOREIGN DISSEN/CONTRULLED DISSEN SO DISSEN ABROAD/ BACKGROUND USE ONLY

CC STUDENT

Comment: The tS delegation was accompanied by two newarest photographers from the West Coast, one who gave his case as flurdesty way. They only attended the final session of the Controls and were primarily concerned with lobbying the PLS for facilities to go to Jordan to photograph guerrilis artistics there?

SEX M

CIT: USA_

OCC: PHOTOGRAPHER

TAND FOREIGN WERERING THAT IN DIESD INC DISSER APPOADA

		-		
ARCHATEL	CLASS/CATON .		PROCESSING	
DISPATCH	. SECRET	94/5 PG112	4C71C94	1000
	A so A so of a	<del>raili</del>	SARAT PAR RECEIRS	
Chief. WR		×xx	80 of 148 60480	_
	yypyymmudife-nillitatara-anin'ny andrinanynahina-anipamina-ani-ani-ani-ani-ani-ani-ani-ani-ani-	T^	PAT ( APE)	_
Chief, KINOLP+ COS.	Chief	<u></u>	CYN VOR HOLD MY	
Plena	Chie', KUDESK	*****	ANTIFICE	
Chief of Station,		<u> </u>	BCSOLFS	
PARTY KRYBAYY			_	
ACTOR ROUTED BUTTOCO	lution-Africa. Latin Ameri	CAA	<u> </u>	
REFERENCE: OELS 674	# (7 January 1964)			
ammana. Vali VI				
1. Reference a	uthorized the Station to p	ass t	be 5 Jan-	
uary 1964 issue of F	ropaganda Notes, Series H-	40 (b		
Subject Chicom-finan	ced publication to liaison	٠.	•	
73 ba 4 A	La VIDIDY mayor en District	1 Chan	UD #	
2. We passed t	he KUBARK paper to SMOTH,	IA TER	wa, and	
aud and and anathra	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	April 1964 response, prepa			
	note the caveat in SMOCK			
five: and that SMOCH	indicates in paragraph fo	our th	at the	
response is o	n behalf of LCBEFORE and S	HTOM	as well.	
	Γ			
•				
<b>.</b>				
Attachment: her@ith				
l. SMOCK respons 2. Note "Africa.				
a. noim airich,	IA, Amim Revolution"			٠.
Distribution.				
S - Chief, WE w/a	tt.			
1 - Chief, EUVOLF	w/utt.			
1 - COd w/	att.	,		
1 - Chief	W/att.			
1 - Chief, KUDES	w/att.		nn	
			FRI /	
			114	•
	Pr.			
•	S Copy			
-	:			
	*******	DATE TOP	CATE CYSPA	TCMED
·				
			ril 64	
	CHORS of all out ACE 4C		S-MBOL AND RUBBLE	
	:			
¥ /			LA - 40,542	
,		-EADQLAN	TERS FEE HOUSER	
	2455.64.4			
	SECRET	l a	-	

**開発的の対抗性関係を一般などのいという。** 

No. 10.00	
S E C R E T 3912952	11 00000
DIR INFO CITS	3 3 3 4 8 5 0 4 8
DIDORIC GRESONY OPPREY	
REF (#/86062).	2 1
I GREDONY REPORTS HIS FAMILY SITUATION DIFFICULT	21
BECAUSE HUST LEAVE APARTMENT I JUNE AND MAKES LOT OF	
DIFFERENCE WHETHER MOVE IS PERMANENT CALLOVING LONG-	
TERM ADVANTAGE OUS LEASE OF PURCHASE) OR TEMPORARY	7
IF STAYS WIFE CAN GET JOB, AND IS TRYING AT	
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR FAMILY PLANNING, WHICH	
WOULD INVOLVE TRAVEL NEAR EAST ETC. WIFE WOULD NOT	
WIND STAYING SUT WOULD LIKE AS WELL.	•••
IN ANY CASE, DECISION NECESSARY. REQUEST ADDES COMMENT	S. *
2. Q WOULD LIKE HAVE WIFE OFR AT LEAST 3-4	
DAYS DURING HIS END-APRIL STAY THERE TO IMPROVE HER	· · · ,
HORALE (COMPLAINS SHE NEVER GOES ANYWHERE) AND	
MAINLY TO HEET CAROLE PINA, ABOUT WHOM SHE HAS HEARD.	
HORE INVOLVED USE OF PINA WILL REQUIRE PUTTING TO	w _i
REST WIFE'S JEALOUSY. PALP REQUESTS AUTHORIZATION	•
TRAVEL NOT PER DIEN FOR Q WIFE TOCRE!	•
	208-124-156/2
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

qt

#### AFRICA, LATIH AMERICA, ASIA REVOLUTICH

#### Origin

The monthly publication "Africa. Latin America, Asia Revolution". is the successor to "African Revolution" which was the monthly English digest of the Algerian weekly "Revolution Africaine". "Revolution Africaine", which is published in French, first appeared in February > 1963 with the declared aim of helping 13 build socialism in Africa. In order to increase its effectiveness it began to publish a monthly edition, "African Revolution", consisting larger of material selected from previous issues of "Revolution Africaine". The editorial office of "African Revolution" was established in Lausanne, Switzerland by March 1963 and the first issue appeared two months later.

Then the first editor of "Revolution Africaine", Jacques Hansour-VERGES, was replaced by Mchamed HARBI in May 1963, he left Algiers and took control of "African Revolution" in Lausanne. After two issues had been published the connection between it and "Revolution Africaine" was severed and "African Revolution" became "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution". In December 1963 the editorial board moved from Lausanne to Paris, and the publication now appears monthly in English and French, although the two editions are not identical. The former is printed in Switzerland and the latter, which carries the title "Revolution", is printed in Paris.

## "Editorial Policy of "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution"

J. The Editorial "Europe too . . ." in issue No. 8 (December, 1963) urged the European working-class movement to take up the revolutionary struggle. Thus "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" made it clear that it intended its massage to have a world-wide application. At first, however, it had directed its attention to the destruction of colonialism in Africa and the establishment of national independence and socialism, and had later acknowledged the logic of its arguments by changing its title to "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution".

4. To begin with, "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" did not give the impression that it was advocating any particular brand of socialism. The Editorial on "Ideology" in issue No. 3 acknowledged the existence of various types of socialism in Africa and recognised that they were based on the "profound logic of experience". In time, however, it—became increasingly apparent that the publication was lending its support to the Marxist-Leninist theory of revolution, and the Chinese Communist interpretation of it. The principal article in issue No. 7 (November, 1963) which had the anodyne title "Third World? Which Third World?", was largely an exposition of the Chinese Communist attitude towards the national liberation movement, drawing material and inspiration from the Chinese Communist Party's document "A proposal concerning the general line of the International Communist Novement". (This was the lotter, dated 14th June 1963, from the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party to the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party to the Gentral Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Unions it is a major document in the ideological dispute between the two parties.) The article contained the following quotation from the Chinese letters

The various types of contradictions in the contemporary world are centred in the vest areas of Asia, Africa and Latin America, these are the most vulnerable areas under imperialist rule and the storm-centres of world revolution dealing direct blows at imperialism.

As if to emphasise the extent of Chinese influence in the publication's policies and at the same lime to denigrate these Communist Parties which supported the Soviet line, the Editor'al in issue No. 8 referred scornfully to "the proponents of the pascoful road to socialism" and the "treason of the revisionists", and problemed the end of the "isolation in which revolutionary Marxists have seen held tocause of the revisionism of the leaderships of the Communist parties", "learly, therefore, "Africs, Latin Americs, Asia Revolution" supports the Chinese Communist argument that it is most unlikely that socialism can be schieved by peaceful means.

5. "Africa, Latin America, Asia nevolution" has for the most part abunned theoretical discussion, although issue Fo. 9 (January, 1964) has a heavier ideological content than previous issues. It has made its appeal in extremely practical terms: its range of subjects has been wide and by no means confined to politics. Appendix A contains a list of the articles, and the names of their authors, which have appeared in issues 1 - 2 of "African Revolution" and issues 3 - 9 of "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution".

### Chinese Support and Influence

When VERGES was in Peking in the early part of 1963, the Chinese agreed to take out 3,000 subscriptions to "African Revolution" and these were in due course transforred to "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution". It is quite likely that this was a form of subsidy and, initially, when the publication sold for 5s. Od., it was worth £750 a month. An article in "Hewaveek" dated 9th Karch 1964 refers to a report that the Chinese Embassy in Berne provided the publication with £25,000 in 1963. In addition, each issue has contained at least one full page advertisement of Chinese Communist publications. In those circumstances, it is not surprising that it has been stated that the Chinese are in a position to control to some extent what appears in "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" but to clear, reliable information is available to show how this is done. The publication has also had contact with the Chinuss through Abdul Rahman Mohamed BABU, a member of the Editorial Board who is now Minister for External Affairs and Trade in Zanzibor. He visited China in 1960, became the East African correspondent of the New China News Agency in 1961 and went to China again in October 1963.

# Ouban Support

7. A Spanish edition of the publication was envisaged as early as May 1963 and it has been reported that mombers of its staff have been in touch with Quban diplomats in Durops with a view to the latter editing the proposed Spanish edition. There is however, no confirmation that it has yet been published in Spanish. It may be that this Cuban connection was of assistance in providing the pictures of the Cuban revolution which appeared in issue No. 3 (July, 1963).

# Contact with the Communist Splinter Group

8. By the end of 1963, "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" had established contact with the Communist splinter group which is sympathetic to the Chinesa lina in the Sine-Soviet dispute.

Publications of this group

- were advertised in issues No. 8 and 9. An article on "The Fight Against Revisionism" by kichael McCreery the leader of the group was published in issue No. 9.

-/Staff, Editorial .

- 3

# Staff. Editorial Office and Agencies

9. The following persons are listed in issue No. 9 as numbers of the Miterial Staff:-

Director

Jeogues M. VEECES

Mitorial Board

Hamsa ALAVI - Pakistan
A.R. Mohamed P.BU - Zensibar
amiloar CABRET - Venezuals

Mayen KIEN

· Vietnam (Tais is believed

to be a paradogra)

Eassan RIAD Castro DE SILVA - U.A.R. - Angola

The same names are listed in issue No. of "Revolution" as members of the editorial staff of that paper.

the Business Manager of "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" is Nils ANDERSON, a Swede, and the Legal Advisor Bornard Arthur MARDER, a U.K. lawyer whose main task is to check proofs. Brief pen-pictures of some of the individuals preminently concerned with the production of the publication are given in Appendix B, from which it will be seen that, of the ten persons named in this persgraph and paragraph 9, at least three are Communists and two Communist sympathieses. Appendix C contains datails of the Editorial Office and Agencies.

#### Publication and Circulation

11. "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" is published by Meuvelles Editions Internationales and is printed in Switzerland. The circulation of the English edition is believed to be about 20,000 while that of the Franch edition, which is printed in France, may be as much as 50,000. The English edition is given a world-wide distribution.

3rd April 1964.

ELLUZE QAMI. REPRORUMENTAL

# APPENDIX A

LIST OF ARTICLES which have appeared in Issues
Nom.1 - 2 of "AFRICAN REVOLUTION" and ISSUES
Nom.3 - 9 of "AFRICA, LATIN AMERICA, ASIA
REVOLUTION"

# "AFRICAN REVOLUTION"

### Volumo 1 Munter 1 (Xay 1963)

Liberate Our Brothers of South Africa Unkonto we Siswe For Revolutionary Unity Blitta, Year One Temons & Now Boginning The New Stratugy of Importalisa The Holy Allianca "Our Victory Doponds on All the African Peoples" "Five Months of Independence in Angola" We Will Avange Luzumon Harmer or Sicklo? Tar in South Viotnat The Slume of Mantarro Moscow, Peking and the Third World (cccumunta) Guinos: Two Stops Forward? Mali's Road to Socialism Bwasiland, Vorwoord and the British Larbi Bon W'Hidi Bine Looks at the News London, Colonial Capital Abd-El-Krim Is Dund Agrarian Referm in Merecco (decument) New Colonial Tar in Borngo An American in Algiors Cuba S1! Nogroes with Guns African Art Jass: Ronaissance or Docline Jass: Tho Avant Cardo Sports and Raciaz in South Africa

Ahmod Ben BELLA
Olivor TAUBO
Bakary DUIBO
J. NINCES and M. BEKKOUCHB
Ahmod EJIDJELLI
A.R.
Josquin DIAZ

Agostinho METO Commandor BENEDITO Abdou ALFA Charles RETTELHEIM Ir. RAKJAT P.P.

Gerard CHALIAND
Corard CHALIAND
SINE
Abdou ALPA
E. VERJES
Don STEFFEN
SINE
Robert F. WILLIAMS
Philippe KOECHLIN
Lo Roi JONES

Volume 1 Number 2 (June 1963)

I. Interview with Yao Tso-tung

#### The Chinese Spring

The People Have Spoken

MI. The Arry and the Party

III. The Commune of the "Foir Green Seasons"

The Peoples Will Decide
Africa in Question
The Working Class in Africa
The Perspectives
The Stages

Clarity in the Struggle
Economic Planning in Tropical Africa
Nodibe Keita Speaks
Sine Looks at the News
The U.A.R.'s New Victory at Sues

Djamila BOUHIRED and M. J. VZRGES

Noureddine TIDAFI

Rosslynde AINSLIB

A. SPANELA
Anusso SALAH-BBY
A.R.
Charles BETTELERIM
GJFAFT CHALIAND
SINE
NAISOUF EL RIFFT
A.R.

/Algeria's .

Algeria's Forkers Management Committees End of an Era. Borgeaud Leaves Algeria The U.A. .. and French "Fresence" Algeria's Investment Code .The Kenya-Somali Crisis The Melagasy Rebellion The Testament of Andrianampointmerina The Virtues of the Truth The War in "Portuguese" Ouinea Black Africa between the Two Hara The Workers University in Conskry That Is Sanwi? Force and Violence in South Africa Walter Sisulu, Underground Leader South Test Africa and the Sazis Agrarian Beform in Morocco (Fart Two) Tears: "Fegritude? Dangerous Lystification" Towards an African Cinema Martines: Painter of the Repression The Civilisation of Benin Algeria: Sports and Independence

Albert-Paul LENTIE
Jacques CHARRIERS
Tony HUCKES
Aristide RATSIMBAZAFF
SEKOU TOURE
A-lear CABRAL
Jean FRI-CAMALE
Gerard Gualiand
Johannesburg Correspondent
Johannesburg Correspondent
G.C.
G.C.

J. KIKCESF And K. BEKKOUCKE

Jerard CHALLAND

# "AFRICA, LATIN AMERICA, ASIA REVOLUTION"

# Volume 1 Number 3 (July 1765) -

The Outen Revolution in Pictures
-Our New Name
Ideology
Ohana Builds Socialism
Hational Revolution in Africa and Asia
Modibo Keita: Lenin Peace Frize
Africa and the Common Larket
Ideocoo and the Common Larket
The Dangers of Foreign Aid
"I Accuse!"
The Poqo Affair
Algiers, Capital of Youth
A Bobool for Building the Future
An Open Letter to President
John F. Kennedy
The Chinese Spring

Spanish Students Fight Fascism
Four Deserters from Mozambique
For the Defence of Democratic Freedoms
in Africa
Sins Looks at the News
The Politics of Culture
The Manding Epic: The Death of a Tyrant
Toung Artists of Southern Rhodesia
Two Jazz Artists

Jack NODDIS
Mehdi BEN BARKA

V. PILLAY
Abdelaziz BELAL
Afena OSENDE
Welson MANDELA
Johannesburg Correspondent
Liohamed BEKKOUCHE

Djamile BOUHIRED and J. M.
VERGES

SINE Abdou ALFA Philippe KOZCHLIE

# Volume 1 Numbers 4-5 (August-September 1963)

The Afro-American Struggle Fegro Estionalism and the Left Uncle Fom Goes to Africa You Can't Come Home Any Nore

Harold CRUSE Julian MAYFIELD William WORTHY

/Aiding

Adding the Struggle in "Fortuguese" Guinea The New Slave Trade Aswan. Monument for the Puture The Battle of Dien Bien Phu Towards Victory in South Vietnam The P.F.L. of South Vietnem Notes for a Biography of Fidel Castro "If Fidel Castro Here Blected Presiden. of the United States" African Mationalism and the Common Man The War of Mational Liberation of Irak Kurdieten Doguments from Addis Ababa: Resolutions of the African Summit Conference Charter of the Organization of African Unity The Powers Behind Apartheid Education for African Servitude Two South African Posts: Musici Kunene Dennis Brutus Modern Poetry in Africa Ibn Khaldun Today The Eagle Art of the Congo Sini-Lory . A Jass Great: John Coltrane

Auslic Monteiro DUARTE HAURIENEE Wilfria LURCHETT Ceneral Vo Eguyen CLAP Mguyen KIZH C-rlos FRABQUI

Villiam WORTHY Julius BYERERZ

Ismet Cheriff VANLY

C. FASULO Johannesburg Correspondent 一般のでは、大田では、その一般のはなるのでは、ないのでは、「これ」を持ち、「これ」を持ち、「これ」を持ち、これ、「これ」とは、これがなっている。「これ」をは、これがなっている。これには、「これ」という

Ken CEERING Rouloud LATTERT Keita FODZBA Le Roi JONES

Julian LAYFIELD

# Volume 1 Mumber 6 (October 1963)

Dr. DuBois is Dead My Last Messego to the World State Capitaliss in Egypt The O.A.S: "U.S. Ministry of Colonies" Why I Came to China at the age of 72 Socialist Planning in Cuba Barbudos Si: Techniques of the Guerrilla Fighter The Real Meaning of the Washington March The Agrarian Situation in India Pive Poems Will Handicrafts Survive?

Dr. T.E.B. DUBOIS CAIR nasaaH Carleton bEALS Anna Louise STRONO Major Erneato "Che" GUEYARA NUŽZ Robert TABER A.B. SPELLMAN Dr. Sulekh C. GUPTA Paiz Ahmad FAIZ Intorview with Leonardo CREMONINI Le Roi JONES

White Critics, Black Lusicians, New Music Appeal of the Executive Committee of Afro-Asian Friters

#### Volume 1 Number 7 (November 1963)

Third World? Which Third World? The White Dictators of Southern Rhodesia "Malaysia" - the Noo-Colonialist Federation Abdul RAHIM KARIM The Agony of the Spanish Bourgeoisie A Day with Francisco Juliao Veneguela: Empire of Cil and Iron Oabs at the United Nations

Riorro Jalke Fencer BROCKWAY, M.P. E. FERNANDEZ Dulce RODRIGUEZ Carleton BEALS Interview with Dr. Carlos LECHUGA

The Preparation for Movember Verwoord's Bantustan Bluff Illusion. Exulation and Integration Free Mas Mallory! Robert Williams Speaks from Peking Our Struggle in British Cuiana Which Way for British Guiana? Crudo Toapons that Helped Destroy en irmy New British Posts of the Left-Mr. Rockefeller's Museum of Primitive Art & Handful of Theat

# Volume 1 Number 8 (December 1963)

Parcoe.too: Spain - the Strikes and the Parties The Crisis in Soviet Agriculture The siliance for Plunder The End of the Mexican Revolution? Why We Went to Cuba The Road of Revolution in Peru Cartoons from Cuta The National Liberation Struggle in South West Africa Underdeveloped Countries and the Problem of Peace The Kennedy Assassination The Rights of kan in an age of Abundance Repression and Torture in Soutz Africa "Megroes" (filmed and staged in the U.S.A.) The Pailure of the "Peaceful Road" in Chile U.S.A: The Shady Side of the Street Protest Through Lusic in South Africa Ornotte Revisited

# Volume 1 Number 2 (January 1964)

The Revolution in Africa The People's Victory in Zanzitar
What Kind of Independence for Angola? The Class Strungle in Africa Fust They Hang? The Fight Against Revisionism Penasa: "Big Steal" Support the Panacanian People's Just Struggle The Unfinished Revolution in the Philippines William J. POWZZOY China: There, How and Thither? What China keans by "Resdjustment" The Meaning of Black Revolt in the U.S.A. Pive Young Afro-American Poets

' Unchain Ly Soul Dog Cherry: Trumpet of the Year

The same of the sa

Rabab BITAT Prian BUNTIEG Wilmot Alfred FRAZER Clarence Seniors

Dr. Cheddi JACAM Jeannette SCOTT Chou Chih-chirg Ken GERRIFO Marion BROWN, Jr. Pres CHAND

Martin VALDES A.H. EVANS Robert TABER Carleton BEALS Phillip Abbott LUCE The C.C. of the M.I.R. CHAGO

#### J. KOZONGUIZI

Andrew Gunder FRANK Fidel CASTRO James BOGGS Brian BUNTING Wilsot Alfred FRASER Pedro ANDINO Thomas TOPOR Todd T. WATSHIKIZA Marion BROWN, Jr.

Editorial J.M. VERGES Viriato da CRUZ Michael McCREETY Carleton BEALS

'MAO Tse-tung Keith BUCHANAN Arna Louise STRONG James BOGGS A.B. SPELLMAN Lorenzo THOMAS -Sonia SANCHEZ Joe JOHNSON Le Roi JONES C. LINDSAY BARRETT Le Roi JCEES

计编译性 化二甲二酰 医二甲醇 高山區

SECRET .

#### APPENDIX B

INDIVIDUALS PROMIDENTLY CONCURNED WITH THE PRODUCTICA OF "AFRICA, LATIN AMERICA, ASIA REVOLUTION"

رادوس

Rames ATAVT

1.70

Freddy Mile ANDERSON

21-339225 Abs

Abdul Rahman Mohamed BABU

1.52

a Pakistani resident in the U.K. and has atrong Communiat sympethics. Rember of Editorial Board

He is a Swete and the business manager of "Revolution". He has been a Communise for a mumber of years.

is at present Minister for External Affairs and Trade in the Zanzibar Government. His sympathy towards Communism is well known. Member of Editorial Board

Bernard Arthur LARDER

has taken a close interest in African affairs. Reported to be Legal

Adviser

Jacques Camille Raymond VERGES A - ISCIC4

Jacques Camille Raymond VERCES
alias Jacques Manapur VERCES

He was a member of the French Communist Party in 1951 and subsequently was employed by the I.U.S. as Secretary of its International Relief Organisation. More recently he was Defence Counsel in the trial of a number of members of the Algerian Sational Liberation Front (F.L.S.). Director and key figure of the publication, "AFRICA, LATIN AMERICA, ASIA RECECUTER

#### PICELL

#### JPPEKDIA C

EDITORIAL OFFICE AND AGENCIES OF "AFRICA, LATIN AMERICA, ASIA REVOLUTION" and "REVOLUTION"

The Editorial Office is at 40, rue François ler, Paris Se and there are the following agencies.-

Brasil - Jurema FINATUR, Avenida Viera Scuto 86, Ipanema, Ri: de Janeiro, Guanabara.

Britain - L. Leigh St.est, Lordon, F.C.1

(Note - This is the business address of a Pakistani Communist, Russdug Ahmed)

China - A.2. KHEIR, 9 Tai Chi Chang, Peking; distribution: Guozi Shudian, P.O. Box 399, Poking (37)

(Not: - KHDIR, a Sudanese Communist, is a member of the Norld Council of Peace and works for the China Peace Committee which is located at 9, Tai Chi Chang, Peking. Guozi Shudien is the official Chinese Government centre for the distribution of Chinese literature and propaganda)

Cuba - Coneral Suarez entre Ayestaren y Calzada de Rancho Boyeros, Havena.

Figeria - F.Z.I. INOXHAI, 309, Asolowo Hall, University of Nigoria, Naukka.

Switzerland - Mutropole, 10-11, Lausenne.

(Hote - This is Mils ANDERSCH's home and business address)

Tanganyika - Jueli 20000, P.O. Box 9221, Dar-es-Salaam.

U.S.A. - Room 603A, 1 Union Square, New York, B.Y.

Zanzibar - P.O. Box 1146, Zanzibar.

25

		*	0 18	<b>?</b> .
1 0 423	P DA A ID JO NA			707200000
D1:	SPATCH	BRORRT		
		d:namesus en la Clarico de Albadesaaixa		751 131 751
ia A	Mes. VA Mes, Eufold, Chis.	RUMAN Chief, API		163
AF G	Moles Butter	Chine of Station	Contract to London	<b>38</b>
ica A	Mef of Matter	RIF	ESTA .	*Maintangungungungung
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Latin America, Asia :		. Alternative special control of the party o
\$ \$	Attached is a residentical materials interest of the state and a second in the state at the stat	of the Addressee offices, on a strict KUBARK IFTER the report's FEFRIES dis only. Any distribution b	us with Subject In light of this material is LL USE ONLY basistribution (if any	ð.
	ttachment: Report, herewith  istribution: D-Ohief, WE w/att h 2-Ohief, KUVOLF w/a 2-Ohief, KURSK w/a	ter.	:4	
-	ATTIOL LUMBER W/S	rie eA. a.		
•,	2-Ohief, AF watt he 2-OOS watt	√w .	BATE TYPED	
·,	2-Chief, AF watt 1	r p∖a o∖a	20 Oct. 64	
-	2-Ohiof, AF w/att h 2-OOS w/att h 2-OOS v/att	oncus suspicios so		
<b>-</b>	2-0hief, AF w/att h 2-000	OCCH REPUBLIC TO  D  2q. 4-105	20 Oct. 64  BESTATON SYMPOL AND 1  OELA-41,7	4.000 38
- -	2-Ohiof, AF w/att h 2-OOS w/att h 2-OOS v/att	COPY  COMMUNICATION  P 29- 4-105	20 Oct. 64 DISPATION SYMPOL AND I	4.000 38

"AFFICA, LATIF AMERICA, ASIA REPOLUTIO:"

the following information was received in the first half of October 1964

1.

a member of people had thought that the Chinese Communists had provided some financial backing for "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution", but this was true only to the extent that the Chinese had a standing order for 3,000 copies of each issue of the English edition. If the Chinese had given more general financial assistance VERCES, the publication's Director, would not have had to contend with the present financial difficulties and possible bankruptcy.

3. VERGES had had access to a relatively large sum of money which had been held in Switzerland from the time of the Algerian war of independence. When this had dried up VERGES had been unable to replants it. Reports that VERGES had stolen this money were not true.

The publication oved 45,000 Swise france to a business-man, possibly Swiss, named 123522 and 30,000 frances to the French printers. | 100 much somey had been spent on maintaining prestige offices at 40 rue François ler, Paris.

5. When "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" was banned in Switzerland all except 100 copies of issue No. 12 were saised by the Swiss sutherities.

6. The French edition "Revolution" has not appeared since August 1964.

16th October 1964.

Comment 1) Para. 4

Source could not provide any further particulars about KESSE.

Market Samo

# "AFFICA, LATTE & BICA, AFFA BEYOUTICE"

The following information was received in the first half of Cotober 19:4

a number of people had thought that the Chinese Communists had provided some financial backing for "Africs, "atin America, Asia R-volution", but this was true only to the Litent that the Chinese had a standing order for 3,000 copies of each issue of the English edition. If the Chinese had govern more general financial assistance VERGES, the publication's Director, would not have had to contend with the present financial difficulties and possible bankruptoy.

3. VERGES had has account to a relatively large sum of money which had been held in Switzerland from the time of the Algerian war of independence. When this had dried up VERGES had been unable to replexish it. Reports that VERGES had stolen this money were not true.

Market

- 5. Them "ifrica, Latin America, Isla Revolution" was benned in Switzerland all except 100 copies of issue No. 12 were seized by the Swiss sutherities.
- 6. The French edition "Revolution" has not appeared since August 1964.

#### 16th October 1964.

#### Comment i) Para. 4

Source could not provide any further particulars about KESSEL.

#### 11) Para. 4

Source did not say whether the sum owed to the French printers was in French or Swiss

TACQUES THEREES WOLDERS FRAME.

THE HOLD SEPTEMBER ALC WAS LARE

AFER WHILE THE BAZ WAS LARE

UNIVER TO REPUTATION IT, REFORTS

THAT SIGT HAD STOLEN STOLEN.

GELA-41788 - Cal-1

011-604-105

- Deple 1 the past year návolution sad 6th Dates et line light down the cold and alternation base the cold cold cold and alternation alternation and alternation and alternation and alternation alternation and alternation al See th called and make and a vot .soared shareos. reported that the publication was in Cinciple's ciffical can but in the most recent Franch edition. Health fated Opinital November it was announced that the magnetus would continue to a new banis, with an calarged Advisory Board, appearing every two zouths, not only in an rightsh and a Franch edition but else in a coming Spanish edition to be published in Pagata for Latin America.
- The changes which are being male do not in ear way alter the pro-Chinese complexion of the magnaine. . Though the capatine now seems on a much firmer financial basis, there is no yet no evidence that the Chinese are directly subsidising They are however buying copies and taking advertisescute. It has been reported that when Verges was in Teking in the early part of 1963, the Chinese agreed to take out 3,000 subscriptions to "Afric" -latta" and these were in due course transferred Africa to a decorion Acia Revolution. When the publication sold for five chillings, this was worth 2790 a routh. has contained at least one full page advert. Tent of Chinase Consumist jublications.
- The publication, has also, had contact with the Chinese through Abdul Rahman Rohamed Labu, a number of the Advisory Board who is Minister for Conteres and Co-operatives in the Tenzanian Covornment. > Dabu vicited China in 1960, because the Zast African correspondent of the New China News Agency in 198 and went to China again in October, 1963.
- Cly the end of 1963, Révolution had established contact git.. the Communict oplinter-group in the UK, led by Michael licincy/ which is on the Chinese side in the Sino-Soviet cold

# o Promon Maria

Detitled Revolution, this is not published in 243 by B.A.P.L. Houvelles Editions Internationalise Por two Colories Paris 50. The first tome 62 Revolution an Statestar, 15 ras - : Uliobed at 40, rue Francosa 100 - Faris 60, printed to "In lity". Laucanne, Switzerlard, but bound by Ertigar, Present then in the spring, the Directus, Jacques M. Verite, had rea into ficancial difficulties, he found cheaper presises for lis citorial office at 52, run Galande - Faris 50 and with .io.10/11 of July/August object his printers to Offect-Treeses. The east a that Revolution was in financial difficulties for The trouble began, apparently, when the "ever_l months. French outcorities solici copies of issue No.7 of the French edition of larch 1964 because of an article it contained on rench oversess territories. Creditors became alarmed, fearling that the publication affit to banced, and demunded settlement f their debts slich were then estimated to exceed £10,000. the new great games Jacques Micharges remains ditorial Directors with the following as Advisory Board ("Colls ora: and permento"). How-comes to the Board since the last issue in . Ly/Lugust are marked with asterisks.

-APakistan Anilow Cabrera 116201 -AVenezuala AVI etnon -ATTAR Carlos Perran 16201 -Aspata -dColeand

Formatterer Now! W Abdul B/ Karig 201-22487

\$2anziber

The first change on the original Advisory Board came with the inclusion in No. C of Martin Voldes - Spain. . The next change was in issue No.9 when Hanza Alay! - Pakistan-was replaced

by Maulana Abdul Essaid Flor Shashari also from Training It was reported that House Alavi recipied bloomed No shift to the publication's pro-Chinese attitude. An imperator further change case with the appearance of issue to 10/11 last July in which was prominently published a "Committee" famouscing the Aismissal from the Advisory Essaid of Pichard

Joibson Hulla

M:Zueun

Man mary

appondix to

7. In <u>Révolution</u> No.12 it is claimed that the total issue of the new and enlarged bi-monthly magazine, including French English and Spanish editions, will be 50,000.

while about 20,000 copies of the French edition

were printed, the top cale of any issue was never more than

7,500 copies. In the case of the April No.8 issue,

the total cale in France was 3,000 copies. The prices of Revolution are given as: Africa: 2.5 dirham, 2.5 dinare, 150 C.F.A. Durope: 4.50 Francs. This represents a 15% increase in the price of the French edition. accompanied by a lovering of the price by 35% in countries of Africa, Asia and Latin America. Those taking out annual subscriptions are informed that they are entitled on request not only to make use of Revolution's Dommentation Centre Ca International Workers' Movement and the Struggle for Matienal Liberation, but also to free copies of the magasine Pokine: Those taking out a long-term subscription not Information. will also be entitled to "publications in foreign languages" from Peking".

8. A main feature of issue No.12 is a leading article by Jacques Verges entitled "Hiroshina, plus jamais!" Possibly by coincidence, this was published at the same time as the ?

Mirat ..

first Chinese midlear device was empleded.

Provis on Sun 3 in an article attaching China, containing the following passages "fractionist groups ... are also involved up the publication in several languages, with Indiag's bring of a new "international" journal with the high-flown title of Revolution."

# The Inclieb Edition

- In August, 1964, the Swiss Government banned the "printing edition and the transit" through Switzerland of the English editie and the transit through Switzerland of the English editie and the transit through Switzerland of the English edities because they considered Africa Intin America Asia Revolution.

  In August, 1964, the Swiss Government banned the "printing edition and the transit" through Switzerland of the English editie because they considered Africa Intin America Asia Revolution

  "an organ of propaganda of the Chinese Communists, designed for non-European countries, which does not limit itself to supposting the liberation struggle of the so-called colonial peoples but also propagates the political views of Red Chines.
- 11. The last English issue in the old series which has come to hand was No.11 of March. The first in the new series, Ec.1 Vol.II dated September/October is published in Paris by S.A.R.L. Neuvelles Editions Internationales, from the same address as the French Edition, 52, rue Galando Paris 5°. This English edition, which was previously similar in format to Postern Meest, is now closely and similar in format to the French edition. Most of the articles in it are re-printed from the French editions.

## The Tditorial Found

12. As with the French edition, the Editorial Director remine Jacques II. Verges, with the same Advisory Board except except

Abat ...

# Circuist

that Arilear Cabrera - Venerals - is not included and that are two members not listed on the French Court - Evil Alica Her Scaland - a nember of the Frence Maison Countries of the Asian and Pacific Regions, and A.d.-Rheip of the Deland.

13. Prices of this new edition are given as fall cost African a chillings: America: 75 costs; Europe: 5 chillings.

3.50 France.